# Board of Governors



#### **AGENDA**

### FSU BOARD OF GOVERNORS' MEETING JUNE 23, 2016, 9:00 A.M.

LOCATION: BOARD ROOM, FALCON CENTER 1201 LOCUST AVENUE, FAIRMONT, WV



I.	CALL	TO ORDER
	A.	Roll Call
	В.	Public Comment
	C.	Approval of Agenda
	D.	Approval of 2016-2017 Meeting Dates
II.	APPR	OVAL OF MINUTES OF APRIL 14, 2016
III. IV.		RMAN'S REPORT IDENT'S REPORT
V.	REPO	RTS AND PRESENTATIONS
	A.	Foundation (RJ Gimbl)
	В.	Construction Project Updates (Tom Tucker)
		Jan Prince (
VI.	Cons	ENT AGENDATab 3 Action Item
	A.	Financial Reports (Months Ending: March 31, 2016, and April 30, 2016)
VII.	ACAD	EMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (John Myers, Chair)
VIII.	ATHL	ETIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (Frank Washenitz, Chair)
IX.	ENRO	LLMENT/HOUSING-STUDENT LIFE COMMITTEE (Dixie Yann, Chair)
Χ.	FINAN	NCE COMMITTEE (Mark Pallotta and John Schirripa, Co-Chairs)
	A.	Approval of Board of Governors' Policy #16 Tuition and Fee Policy (30-Day Comment Period Over)
	B.	Approval of Capital Projects FY 2017
	C.	Approval of Chargeback Agreement FY 2017
	D.	Approval of Athletic Department FY 2017 Budget and the 20-year Athletic Master Plan Update
	E.	EADA Reporting and Supplemental Data
	F.	Approval of Facilities FY 2017 Budget Plan
	G.	Approval of Falcon Center FY 2017 Budget PlanTab 10 Action Item
	H.	Approval of Housing FY 2017 Budget Plan
	I.	Approval of 2017 Education and General (E&G) Budget

**AGENDA** – *Cont'd* FSU BOARD OF GOVERNORS' MEETING JUNE 23, 2016, 9:00 A.M. PAGE 2 OF 2

- XI. STUDENT HOUSING COMMITTEE (Aaron Hawkins, Chair)
- XII. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Mark Pallotta, Chair)
- XIII. NOMINATING COMMITTEE (John Myers, Chair)
- XIV. POSSIBLE EXECUTIVE SESSION Under the Authority of West Virginia Code §6-9A-4 to Discuss Personnel and Property Issues
  - A. Evaluation of the President
- XV. ADJOURNMENT

NEXT MEETING: AUGUST 18, 2016, 9:00 A.M., LOCATION: BOARD ROOM, 3<sup>RD</sup> FLOOR, FALCON CENTER, 1201 LOCUST AVENUE, FAIRMONT, WV

## Tab 1

2016 - 2017 Bo	oard of Gover	nors' Meeting Dates
Fairn	nont State Un	niversity
Meeting Dates	Time	Location
August 18, 2016	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
October 20, 2016	9:00 a.m.	Gaston Caperton Center, Clarksburg, V
December 8, 2016	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
February 16, 2017	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
April 20, 2017	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
May 11, 2017 (Special Budget Meeti	ing) 9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
June 15, 2017	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
August 17, 2017	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
October 19, 2017	9:00 a.m.	Gaston Caperton Center, Clarksburg, V
December 7, 2017	9:00 a.m.	Board Room, Falcon Center
		Prepared June 201

## Tab 2



# FAIRMONT STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING MINUTES APRIL 14, 2016

### BOARD ROOM, 3<sup>RD</sup> FLOOR FALCON CENTER 1201 LOCUST AVENUE, FAIRMONT, WV

#### I. CALL TO ORDER

#### A. Roll Call

Chairman Mark Pallotta convened a meeting of the Fairmont State University (FSU) Board of Governors on April 14, 2016, beginning at approximately 9:00 a.m. in the Board Room, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Falcon Center, 1201 Locust Avenue, Fairmont, West Virginia.

At the request of Chairman Pallotta, Judy Biafore conducted a roll call of the Board of Governors. Present for the meeting were board members Holly Fluharty, Aaron Hawkins, Kelly Humphreys, John Myers, Mark Pallotta, Budd Sapp, John Schirripa, Frank Washenitz, and Dixie Yann. Chris Courtney was present following the roll call. Bryan Towns and Ron Tucker were absent.

Others present were President Rose and President's Council members Christina Lavorata, Ann Mazza, Tim Oxley, and Debbie Stiles. Sharon Boni, Dean of the School of Nursing and Allied Health Administration; Robert Mild, Interim Dean School of Fine Arts, Deanna Shields, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts; Carolyn Crislip-Tacy, Dean of the School of Education; Tim McNeely, Athletic Director; Dr. Jack Kirby, Associate Provost and Director of Graduate Studies; Teresa Weimer, Financial Aid Director; Tom Tucker, Assistant Vice President for Facilities; Stephanie Slaubaugh, Construction Manager; and RJ Gimbl, President of the Fairmont State Foundation, also attended.

#### B. Public Comment

Frank Washenitz reported that no one had signed up for public comment.

#### C. Approval of Agenda

John Schirripa made a motion to approve the agenda. Aaron Hawkins seconded. The motion passed.

#### II. APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 18, 2016

Budd Sapp made a motion to approve the minutes of February 18, 2016, and Dixie Yann seconded. The motion passed.

#### III. CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

- A. Chairman Pallotta thanked all the (BOG) Committees for their hard work. He said this is the time of year when Committees have a lot of work to do on program reviews, enrollment tracking, and budget.
- B. He also stated that this is also the time of year when lots of celebrations begin and when faculty, staff, and students are recognized for their good work during the past academic year. He said it is also the time when students are awarded scholarships that make it possible for them to continue or begin their academic careers. He invited everyone to attend some of the celebrations during the next few weeks.
- C. Chairman Pallotta stated that Spring athletic sports are underway and expressed hope that some would be able to catch a tennis match, a baseball game, or a softball game soon.
- D. Chairman Pallotta thanked everyone for all that they do as Board members. He also said that the BOG election of officers occurs in June and that Holly Fluharty, John Myers, and Ron Tucker will serve as the nominating committee.

#### IV. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

- A. President Rose stated that FSU will be switching to biweekly pays, or 26 pays instead of 24, on May 14<sup>th</sup> (2016) as mandated by the State. The first payroll out of the State ERP System or Oasis system will be on June 10<sup>th</sup> (2016). She also said the Mercer Salary Scale for classified employees continues to move forward. She said the financial implications are undetermined at this time but they will continue to work closely with the HEPC (Higher Education Policy Commission) on this project.
- B. She reported the Housing Project is on track and that summer projects with Physical Plant include a new HVAC (Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning) Unit in the Education Building and a new HVAC and pedestrian bridge for Jaynes Hall.
- C. President Rose said that 46% of the seniors in West Virginia high schools had completed FAFSA's as indicated in a recent report by the Chancellor. She said that this is trending high compared to previous years and that FSU's enrollment for the fall is also trending upward.

- D. She also said that a successful campus visitation was held a few weeks ago and orientations for new students will take place now throughout the summer. She also said that there will be twenty-three students from Webster County on campus visiting the School of Education Teacher Cadet Program.
- E. President Rose encouraged all to attend some of the celebrations of student success and also Commencement.

#### V. REPORTS AND PRESENTATIONS

A. Constituent Reports (Joey Simmons, Student Report)

Joey Simmons, a senior Chemistry major, gave the constituent report this meeting for the students. He is active as a Physics Peer Mentor, has conducted undergraduate research, and has been involved with the American Chemical Society chapter on campus. He spoke of the excellent student/professor relationships he has had at FSU and that everyone makes sure he gets the help he needs to succeed. Joey will be attending Medical School at Marshall University this fall.

#### B. Foundation (RJ Gimbl)

RJ Gimbl, President and CEO, of the Fairmont State Foundation, reported that were 2.23 (million dollars in assets) for the fiscal year which is 1.06 million (dollars) ahead of last year and 60 thousand (dollars) ahead without the BrickStreet donation.

He said that there will be a mailing to about 27 thousand alumni concerning the "re-start" of the Fairmont Fund which encourages unrestricted giving to the University.

He commented that since the last BOG meeting, they received one major gift donation which was for the School of Education and that they are working on a proposal for a Title III match (grant) that is due May 1<sup>st</sup> and will be awarded in mid-June.

Mr. Gimbl thanked Student Government president Mitch Moore and all members of that group for their hard work on the class campaign. He also thanked MVB Bank for their support in matching the funds the students raise.

He said that in this recent Legislative session, the NIP (Neighborhood Investment Program) was approved for the next five years and that the Charleston event (during the Mountain East Tournament) went well considering it involved a lot of first time givers.

In closing, Mr. Gimbl stated that collaboration with various areas on campus was going well.

C. Construction Project Updates (Tom Tucker and Stephanie Slaubaugh)

Stephanie Slaubaugh, Construction Manager, gave an update on the various projects that are currently underway on campus. Weekly updates are available online at: <a href="http://www.fairmontstate.edu/adminfiscalaffairs/physical-plant/construction">http://www.fairmontstate.edu/adminfiscalaffairs/physical-plant/construction</a>.

#### VI. CONSENT AGENDA

John Myers moved to accept the following Consent Agenda:

Financial Reports for Periods ending December 31, 2015, January 31, 2016, and February 29, 2016

Aaron Hawkins seconded. The motion passed.

#### VII. ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (John Myers, Chair)

John Myers, Chair of the Academic Affairs Committee, reported that the Committee had met recently to evaluate (eight) program reviews

Mr. Myers asked Dr. Christina Lavorata, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs to provide an overview of the outcome of those reports.

Provost Lavorata reported that the Faculty Development Committee has chosen to honor and recognize several faculty members. The event begins on April 27<sup>th</sup> beginning at 12:00 p.m. in the Falcon Center Conference Rooms. Awards being given include Teaching, Advising, and Years of Service. She also said that some faculty members had been promoted.

She announced that after nationwide searches, Dr. Carolyn Crislip-Tacy was named Dean of the School of Education and Dr. Don Trisel was named Dean of the College of Science and Technology.

She also said that Political Science and Criminal Justice students had recently won six national awards, the Concrete Canoe Team won their 13<sup>th</sup> consecutive Regional competition, and Assistant Professor of Accounting, Leisa Muto, was named by the national accrediting agency, ACBSP (Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs) Division II, Teacher of the Year.

Dr. Lavorata thanked John Myers (Chair), Holly Fluharty, Kelly Humphreys, and Budd Sapp of the BOG Academic Affairs Committee for reviewing the (eight) program reviews which were 40 - 80 pages each.

John Myers moved to accept the following:

Approval of the following Program Reviews: Master of Education, Bachelor of Arts in Communication Arts, Bachelor of Arts in Spanish, Bachelor of Arts in Theatre Arts, Bachelor of Science in Allied Health Administration, Bachelor of Science in Community Health Education, Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science and Bachelor of Science in Psychology

Budd Sapp seconded. The motion passed.

#### VIII. ATHLETIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (Frank Washenitz, Chair)

Frank Washenitz, Chair of the Athletic Affairs Committee, asked that Tim McNeely, Athletic Director, give an update for the Athletic Affairs Committee.

Mr. McNeely stated that part of the Athletic Master Plan was to analyze the upgrade of the athletic facilities. He said they are in the process of analyzing the athletic facilities, including the Feaster Center, parking, the upper and lower level fields and that RFI (Request for Information) and/or RFP (Request for Proposal) have been done for plans to be made more modern and spacious which helps to compete more on a national level.

Thursday, May 5<sup>th</sup> is the All Sports Celebration. This event replaces the Scholarship Banquet and will be held in the Feaster Center. They are seeking sponsorships and will not sell tickets. This event is about student athletes and their accomplishments.

Mr. McNeely reported that the annual golf tournament sponsored by MVB Bank is May 13<sup>th</sup> and that spring sports are underway with men's tennis, women's tennis, and baseball.

He stated that the Commissioner's Cup will be awarded after the end of the spring semester. He said FSU finished eighth last year and hopes that standing improves this year.

Also, Budd Sapp thanked Tim McNeely and his staff who recently met with Faculty. Dr. Sapp also reminded all that next Saturday (April 23<sup>rd</sup>) there is an Alumni on the Road event and (FSU's) baseball team has a double header at the Bridgeport Recreational Complex. He also stated that there is a Leadership Marion event on Monroe Street the same day to honor all non-profits in the area.

#### IX. BY-LAWS COMMITTEE (Ron Tucker, Chair)

Ron Tucker, Chair of the By-Laws Committee, was not present, therefore, Chairman Pallotta asked another member of that committee, Dixie Yann, to give a brief update.

Ms. Yann reported that at the last meeting Ron Tucker provided a report of four other institutions' by-laws and operating procedures and asked for input. She said that since that time, the By-Laws Committee members have shared their thoughts about these procedures which were also discussed at the Executive Committee Meeting. She said that a draft how this Board actually operates and all the suggestions they have received concerning the procedures will be completed soon.

#### X. ENROLLMENT/HOUSING-STUDENT LIFE COMMITTEE (Dixie Yann, Chair)

Dixie Yann, Chair of the Enrollment/Housing-Student Life Committee, thanked members Kelly Humphreys and Budd Sapp for their hard work on the Committee. She also thanked the staff in the Student Services' area for their hard work which resulted in positive results for this past year.

Ms. Yann then asked Vice President, Student Services, Kaye Widney, for a summary of the following written report that was provided to the Board.

### FSU BOARD OF GOVERNORS ENROLLMENT/HOUSING/STUDENT LIFE COMMITTEE SUMMARY REPORT April 14, 2016

#### Admissions/Recruitment Activities for Fall 2016 (entering students):

- Spring Maroon and White Day (campus visitation event) was held on April 2nd; 161 students and their guests attended
- Have hosted 6 "Exploration Days" in March and April involving Science & Technology, Behavioral Sciences, Nursing, Education Business, Social Sciences; 76 students and their guests attended
- Admissions and Alumni Association are holding "On the Road" receptions for newly admitted students and area alumni; these are taking place during April
- First-time freshmen Inquiries are up 17% over same time last year; applications are up 21%; admits are up 36%
- First Orientation Event was held on April 12th; 52 students scheduled for Fall 2016. Another 252 students will be on campus April 15th and 16th to schedule
- 42 applicants for McClain Scholarship were interviewed; 3 were selected and are Elizabeth Chaney of Spring Mills High School, Mattison Johnson of Ritchie County High School, and Tyler Keller of John Marshall High School

#### Enrollment/Retention Activity (current students):

- Registration for Summer 2016/Fall 2016 has been underway since March 28th
- A "Majors Market" was held April 4th and 69 students attended; 13 students took action on site to declare or change major.

#### Financial Aid/Scholarship Activity:

- Award letters for entering freshmen have been going out since mid-March; 772 students have been notified of aid packages
- Returning students will be notified early next week and will include departmental scholarships

#### Residence Life Update:

- Fall 2016 Occupancy rate is currently 68%; 814 students have been assigned
- Compares to 64% at this time last year with 721 students assigned

#### Other Student Services related activities:

- Career Development Center and Alumni Association hosted "Falcon2Falcon" event at downtown location on April 7th; 55 alumni and current students attended for this opportunity to meet/network with members of the Falcon Family
- Career Development Center has held 4 workshops on resume writing and interview skills this month
- Registrar has been working on making the online degree audit tool, "DegreeWorks", more robust and useful to students and advisors for advising purposes.
- Commencement will be May 14th; 547 students have applied for graduation and 350 are expected to attend the ceremony

#### XI. FINANCE COMMITTEE (Mark Pallotta and John Schirripa, Co-Chairs)

Mark Pallotta, Co-Chair of the Finance Committee, reported that the Finance Committee met on April 4<sup>th</sup> (2016) and approved the network upgrade at Bryant place. There will be cost savings for this project because it can be done in conjunction with the (new) University Terrace system.

Aaron Hawkins made a motion to approve the following:

-Approval of Bryant Place – Network Upgrade Project

John Schirripa seconded. The motion passed.

John Myers made a motion to approve the following:

-Approval of 2016 – 2017 Tuition & Fees and the Room & Board Fees

Budd Sapp seconded. The motion passed.

Aaron Hawkins made a motion to approve the following:

-Approval of 30-Day Comment Period for Board of Governors' Policy #16 (Tuition and Fee Policy)

Dixie Yann seconded. The motion passed.

Budd Sapp made a motion to approve the following:

-Approval of Enrollment Options for High School Students

Frank Washenitz seconded. The motion passed.

#### XII. STUDENT HOUSING COMMITTEE (Aaron Hawkins, Chair)

Aaron Hawkins, Chair of the Student Housing Committee, deferred until Executive Session due to issues related to advance construction planning and pursuant to §6-9A-4-2b of the West Virginia Code.

#### XIII. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Mark Pallotta, Chair)

Chairman Pallotta stated the Executive Committee met on April 4<sup>th</sup> (2016) which included the chairs of the (BOG) committees. At this meeting, there was further review of the current by-laws and Chairman said that they will meet again and have some recommendations at the next Board Meeting.

#### XIV. POSSIBLE EXECUTIVE SESSION

Budd Sapp made a motion to go into Executive Session "Under the Authority of West Virginia Code §6-9A-4 to discuss property issues.

Aaron Hawkins seconded. The motion passed.

Budd Sapp made a motion to rise from Executive Session. Chris Courtney seconded. The motion passed. There was no vote on any item discussed in Executive Session.

#### XV. ADJOURNMENT

John Schirripa made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Aaron Hawkins seconded. The motion passed.

Fairmont State University Board of Governors
Meeting Minutes
April 14, 2016 - Cont'd

Mark Pallotta	Date	FSU Board of Governors' Chair
Absent		FSU Board of Governors' Secretary
Ron Tucker	Date	

## Tab 3

# Fairmont State University Board of Governors Financial Report For the period ending March 31, 2016

#### **Unrestricted Central:**

At the end of March, the Unrestricted Central Fund budget condition improved by \$25,456 over that reported at the end of February. Support Services Revenue increased by \$762 due to changes in labor budget estimates related to PEIA costs and movement of budget dollars between the labor and operating accounts. Salaries Expense decreased by \$7,000 as a result of an entry to correct a duplicated increase reported in the prior period. Benefits Expense decreased by \$13,536 due to PEIA cost estimates lowering as the status of positions changed and by \$694 with the correction of a duplicate entry. Additionally, Assessment for Support Services decreased by \$3,475 due to a PEIA cost estimate update on a Pierpont position.

Tuition and fee revenue is 95.45% of the budget estimate for the current year. Student Activity Support Revenue is at 90.64% of the fiscal projection. Total Operating Revenue calculates to 87.04% of that anticipated for the current year. Non-Operating Revenue is 61.86% of the total annual anticipated. At the end of March, Operating Expenses are at 70.36% of the budget estimate for the current year. The YTD Actual condition at the end of February is \$2,851,985.

#### **Unrestricted Fund Manager:**

During the month of March, the planned budget deficit condition for FY 2016 remains at (\$416,949). The revenue and expense budget updates occurring during the month of March resulted in a net change of zero to the statement.

At the end of the period, the total revenue is 96.99% of that anticipated for the fiscal year. Operating expenses are 50.97% of that planned for the fiscal year. The YTD Actual condition reflects a surplus of revenue over expenses of \$750,750

#### **Auxiliary:**

Budget transfers between account types – labor and operating - had no impact on the bottom line of the financial reports. An increase to the PEIA cost estimate was off-set by a reduction to the Transfer to Reserves.

The Operating Revenue is 91.79% of that estimated for FY 2016. Operating Expenses are 122.70% of that budget estimate for the year. The YTD Actual condition at the end of March is (\$1,001,246).

#### **Restricted:**

New grant activity of \$401,017.72 for March:

\$400,000.00 MSP ESS Partnership Grant

\$ 1,017.72 Celebration of Women's History

**Existing Grant Budgets:** 

- \$ 30,500.00 WV Robotics Alliance Support, private funding from Foundation donations
- \$ 5,603.73 First LEGO League Competition

Restricted revenues have reached 80.10% of the total projected for the fiscal year. Non-Operating Revenue (Pell Grant) is at 70.60% of the budget for FY 2016. Operating Expenses are 71.88% of the annual budget projection. The YTD Actual at the end of February is \$2,566,746.

Following are the financial reports for the month of March 2016.

## Fairmont State University Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses Current Unrestricted - Central E&G

As of March 31, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
		_	-		_
OPERATING REVENUE	Tuition and Fees	23,116,461	22,848,903	21,808,618	95.45
	Student Activity Support Revenue	471,765	471,765	427,631	90.64
	Faculty Services Revenue	1,272,439	1,272,439	22,021	1.73
	Operating Costs Revenue	1,597,901	1,582,085	1,181,909	74.71
	Support Services Revenue	2,035,390	1,953,925	1,209,261	61.89
	Other Operating Revenues	225,293	321,851	114,198	35.48
	Total:	28,719,248	28,450,967	24,763,638	87.04
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries	24,572,578	23,899,655	15,675,433	65.59
	Benefits	5,923,148	5,841,392	3,842,463	65.78
	Student financial aid-scholarships	2,613,428	2,613,428	2,927,582	112.02
	Utilities	1,451,176	1,451,176	1,103,458	76.04
	Supplies and Other Services	6,029,871	6,092,033	5,444,383	89.37
	Equipment Expense	837,331	721,720	244,124	33.83
	Fees retained by the Commission	185,560	185,560	128,905	69.47
	Assessment for Faculty Services	987,218	987,218	20,533	2.08
			•	·	
	Assessment for Support Services	256,737	258,343	131,613	50.95
	Assessment for Student Activity Costs	349,764	349,764	325,403	93.04
	Assessment for Operating Costs	100,134	100,134	58,583	58.50
	Total:	43,306,945	42,500,422	29,902,480	70.36
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS		(14,587,698)	(14,049,455)	(5,138,841)	36.58
NONOPERATING REVENUE	State Appropriations	15,668,202	15,041,474	9,870,967	65.62
(EXPENSE)	Gifts	0	28,000	9,211	32.90
	Investment Income	25,245	25,245	26,507	105.00
	Assessment for E&G Capital & Debt Service Costs	(2,143,380)	(2,143,380)	(1,895,235)	88.42
	Total:	13,550,067	12,951,339	8,011,451	61.86
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Capital Expenditures	(84,438)	(90,384)	(42,785)	47.34
INANSI ENS & OTTEN	Transfers for Debt Service	(64,986)	(64,775)	(32,368)	49.97
	Transfers for Debt Service Transfers for Financial Aid Match		, , ,		36.79
	Indirect Cost Recoveries	(81,239)	(81,239)	(29,890)	
	Transfers - Other	1,740	825	1,475	178.94
	Transfers - Other	(37,150)	(12,150)	82,943	(682.65)
	Total:	(266,073)	(247,724)	(20,624)	8.33
BUDGET BALANCE		(1,303,703)	(1,345,840)	2,851,985	
Add: Estimated Unfilled Positi	ion Savings:	1,000,000	1,038,848		
ADJUSTED BUDGET BALANC	:F	(303,703)	(306,992)		
	_	(), 00/	(,,		
* Add: PROJECTED UNRESTRI	CTED NET ASSETS - Beginning of Year	10,199,025	9,462,879		
Less: USE OF RESERVE		<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>		
Equals: PROJECTED UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS - End of Year		9,895,322	9,155,887		

<sup>\*</sup> Projected Unrestricted Net Assets - Beginning of Year is after adding back the projected OPEB liability at June 30, 2015 in the amount of \$8,389,298

Unrestricted Net Asset Balance is 22.27% of the current budget total operating expense.

### Fairmont State University Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses

#### Current Unrestricted - Fund Manager

As of March 31, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Tuition and Fees Other Operating Revenues	1,839,169 143,252	1,883,858 152,295	1,839,683 135,222	97.66 88.79
	Total:	1,982,421	2,036,153	1,974,905	96.99
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries Benefits Student financial aid-scholarships Utilities Supplies and Other Services Equipment Expense	617,482 63,007 16,436 4,500 1,497,332 223,834	875,012 113,255 32,110 4,500 1,291,257 197,096	469,260 65,121 23,986 2,719 596,115 123,672	53.63 57.50 74.70 60.41 46.17 62.75
	Total:	2,422,590	2,513,229	1,280,873	50.97
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)	1	(440,169)	(477,075)	694,032	(145.48)
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE)	Gifts	1,000	1,750	1,305	74.57
	Total:	1,000	1,750	1,305	74.57
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Indirect Cost Recoveries Transfers - Other	28,000 37,150	21,226 37,150	25,813 29,600	121.61 79.68
	Total:	65,150	58,376	55,413	94.92
BUDGET BALANCE		(374,019)	(416,949)	750,750	
Add: Estimated Unfilled Positi	on Savings:	0	35,822		
ADJUSTED BUDGET BALANCE		(374,019)	(381,127)		
Add: PROJECTED UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS - Beginning of Year		721,145	1,359,754		
Less: USE OF RESERVE		<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>		
* Equals: PROJECTED UNREST	RICTED NET ASSETS - End of Year	347,126	978,627		

<sup>\*\*</sup> Unrestricted Net Asset Balance is 54.10% of the current budget total operating expense.

### Auxiliary Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses Board of Governors

As of March 31, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue	7,666,155	7,674,959	6,973,504	90.86
	Auxiliary Fees & Debt Service Support Revenue	5,057,393	4,986,158	4,682,287	93.91
	Other Operating Revenues	235,339	243,666	190,150	78,04
	Total:	12,958,887	12,904,783	11,845,941	91.79
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries	2,622,579	2,691,744	1,871,705	69.54
	Benefits	584,389	616.437	362.591	58.82
	Student financial aid-scholarships	675,802	675,802	544,831	80.62
	Utilities	883,268	885,868	606,980	68.52
	Supplies and Other Services	3,258,715	3,240,840	6.608,924	203,93
	Equipment Expense	76,945	114,885	97,728	85.07
	Total:	8,101,698	8,225,576	10,092,758	122.70
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		4,857,189	4,679,207	1,753,183	37.47
NONOPERATING REVENUE	Gifts	0	8.773	8,773	100.00
(EXPENSE)	Interest on capital asset related debt	(91,042)	(91,042)	(34,005)	37.35
	Total:	(91,042)	(82,269)	(25,232)	30.67
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Capital Expenditures	(132,300)	(19,483)	(64,145)	329,24
	Transfers for Debt Service	(3,160,221)	(3,158,922)	(2,665,052)	84.37
	Transfers for Financial Aid Match	(3,425)	(3,425)	``o ´	0.00
	Transfers - Other	(22,963)	(25,000)	0	0.00
	Total:	(3,318,909)	(3,206,830)	(2,729,197)	85.11
BUDGET BALANCE - Projected	Transfer to Reserves	1,447,239	1,390,108	(1,001,246)	
Add: PROJECTED NET ASSETS	S - Beginning of Year	11,256,910	8,327,688	•	
Equals: PROJECTED NET ASSI	ETS - End of Year	12,704,149	9.717.796		

<sup>\*</sup> Projected Net Assets - Beginning of Year is after adding back the projected OPEB liability at June 30, 2015 in the amount of \$995,589

<sup>\*</sup> Auxiliary Net Assets are required to support future repair and replacement costs. Planning activities are in progress to document a 20 year plan to support each auxiliary enterprise capital repair/replacement need.

### FAIRMONT STATE UNIVERSITY Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses

#### Current Restricted As of March 31, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Federal Grants and Contracts	22,865,521	23,568,023	18,826,992	79.88
	State/Local Grants and Contracts	6,922,054	7,751,278	6,067,954	78.28
	Private Grants and Contracts	1,850,217	2,026,138	1,815,534	89.61
	Other Operating Revenue	27	7,131	3,597	50.44
	Total:	31,637,820	33,352,570	26,714,077	80.10
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries	597,822	977,841	512,716	52.43
OPERATING EXPENSE	Benefits	53,382	135,109	66,593	52.43 49.29
	Student financial aid - scholarships	40,220,000	40,246,000	30,028,323	74.61
	Utilities	0	0	00,020,020	0.00
	Supplies and Other Services	774,799	1,846,814	432,702	23.43
	Equipment Expense	41,969	122,785	104,777	85.33
	Total:	41,687,972	43,328,548	31,145,110	71.88
OPERATING INCOME / (LOS	SS)	(10,050,152)	(9,975,979)	(4,431,033)	44.42
NONOPERATING REVENUE	Federal Pell Grant Revenues	10,000,000	10,000,000	7,059,583	70.60
(EXPENSE)	Gifts	0	0	0	0.00
,	Investment Income	0	0	0	
	Total:	10,000,000	10,000,000	7,059,583	70.60
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Capital Expenditures	(2,950)	(25,562)	(64,190)	251.11
TO THE ENGLISHER	Transfers for Fin Aid Match	84,664	84,664	29,847	35.25
	Indirect Cost Recoveries	(13,743)	(65,304)	(27,461)	42.05
	Transfers - Other	(10,110)	0	0	0.00
	Total:	67,971	(6,202)	(61,804)	996.50
BUDGET BALANCE		17,819	17,819	2,566,746	
Add: RESTRICTED NET ASSE	TS - Beginning of Year	584,982	584,982		
* Equals: PROJECTED RESTRIC	CTED NET ASSETS - End of Year	602.801	602,801		

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Approved Budget adjusted for FWS Student Labor/Benefits

# Fairmont State University Board of Governors Financial Report For the period ending April 30, 2016

#### **Unrestricted Central:**

At the end of April, the Unrestricted Central Fund budget condition improved by \$2,457 over that reported at the end of March. Support Services Revenue increased by \$1,258 due to changes in labor budget estimates related to PEIA costs and the movement of a phone stipend from a chargeback to non-chargeback unit. Benefits Expense decreased by \$1,197 due to PEIA cost estimates lowering as the status of positions changed.

Tuition and fee revenue is 95.45% of the budget estimate for the current year. Student Activity Support Revenue is at 95.89% of the fiscal projection. Total Operating Revenue calculates to 88.07% of that anticipated for the current year. Non-Operating Revenue is 100.77% of the total annual anticipated. At the end of April, Operating Expenses are at 77.27% of the budget estimate for the current year. The YTD Actual condition at the end of March is \$5,211,827.

#### **Unrestricted Fund Manager:**

During the month of April, the planned budget deficit condition for FY 2016 remains at (\$416,949). The revenue and expense budget updates occurring during the month resulted in a net change of zero to the statement.

At the end of the period, the total revenue is 95.31% of that anticipated for the fiscal year. Operating expenses are 54.00% of that planned for the fiscal year. The YTD Actual condition reflects a surplus of revenue over expenses of \$621,018.

#### **Auxiliary:**

Budget transfers between positions, and the timing of such, resulted in a temporary increase to anticipated labor costs. This temporary increase along with a decrease to the PEIA cost estimate based upon a position status change, were offset with a reduction to the Transfer to Reserves budget of \$5,991.

The Operating Revenue is 94.74% of that estimated for FY 2016. Operating Expenses are 130.67% of that budget estimate for the year. The YTD Actual condition at the end of April is (\$1,779,700).

#### Restricted:

New grant activity of \$9,000.00 for April:

\$3,000.00 ZERO Robotics \$6,000.00 Spectroscopy of PA

Existing Grant Budgets:
(\$37,750.00) PDS Grant Reduction
(\$26,728.96) ATLAS for OSIX closeout
(\$709.15) SCN for OSIX closeout
\$591.00 First Lego League Competition deposit
\$15,600.00 Federal Workstudy budget adjustment
\$3,138.00 Federal SEOG budget adjustment

Restricted revenues have reached 81.50% of the total projected for the fiscal year. Non-Operating Revenue (Pell Grant) is at 70.64% of the budget for FY 2016. Operating Expenses are 78.41% of the annual budget projection. The YTD Actual at the end of March is \$173,072.

Following are the financial reports for the month of April 2016.

### Fairmont State University Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses Current Unrestricted - Central E&G

As of April 30, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Tuition and Fees	23,116,461	22,848,903	21,810,141	95.45
	Student Activity Support Revenue	471,765	471,765	452,399	95.89
	Faculty Services Revenue	1,272,439	1,272,439	22,021	1.73
	Operating Costs Revenue	1,597,901	1,582,085	1,306,224	82.56
	Support Services Revenue	2,035,390	1,955,182	1,356,281	69.37
	Other Operating Revenues	225,293	321,851	110,260	34.26
	Total:	28,719,248	28,452,225	25,057,327	88.07
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries	24,572,578	23,900,653	17,577,376	73.54
	Benefits	5,923,148	5,840,195	4,300,464	73.64
	Student financial aid-scholarships	2,613,428	2,613,428	2,921,912	111.80
	Utilities	1,451,176	1,451,176	1,260,217	86.84
	Supplies and Other Services	6,029,871	6,095,112	5,812,853	95.37
	Equipment Expense	837,331	721,720	256,829	35.59
	Fees retained by the Commission	185,560	185,560	128,905	69.47
	Assessment for Faculty Services	987,218	987,218	20,533	2.08
	Assessment for Support Services	256,737	258,343	152,277	58.94
	Assessment for Student Activity Costs	349,764	349,764	347,273	99.29
	Assessment for Operating Costs	100,134	100,134	65,774	65.69
	Total:	43,306,945	42,503,303	32,844,413	77.27
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS	)	(14,587,698)	(14,051,078)	(7,787,086)	55.42
NONOBEDATING DEVENUE	Chale Associations	45,000,000	45 044 474	45.044.474	400.00
NONOPERATING REVENUE	State Appropriations	15,668,202	15,041,474	15,041,474	100.00
(EXPENSE)	Gifts	0	29,000	10,211	35.21
	Investment Income	25,245	25,245	26,507	105.00
	Assessment for E&G Capital & Debt Service Costs	(2,143,380)	(2,143,380)	(2,026,641)	94.55
	Total:	13,550,067	12,952,339	13,051,552	100.77
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Capital Expenditures	(84,438)	(90,384)	(42,785)	47.34
	Transfers for Debt Service	(64,986)	(64,775)	(64,734)	99.94
	Transfers for Financial Aid Match	(81,239)	(81,239)	(29,890)	36.79
	Indirect Cost Recoveries	1,740	3,904	1,827	46.79
	Transfers - Other	(37,150)	(12,150)	82,943	(682.65)
	Total:	(266,073)	(244,644)	(52,639)	21.52
BUDGET BALANCE		(1,303,703)	(1,343,383)	5,211,827	
Add: Estimated Unfilled Position Savings:		1,000,000	1,066,417		
ADJUSTED BUDGET BALANCE		(303,703)	(276,966)		
* Add: PROJECTED UNRESTRI	CTED NET ASSETS - Beginning of Year	10,199,025	9,462,879		
Less: USE OF RESERVE		<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>		
Equals: PROJECTED UNRES	TRICTED NET ASSETS - End of Year	9,895,322	<u>9,185,913</u>		

<sup>\*</sup> Projected Unrestricted Net Assets - Beginning of Year is after adding back the projected OPEB liability at June 30, 2015 in the amount of \$8,389,298

Unrestricted Net Asset Balance is 22.26% of the current budget total operating expense.

## Fairmont State University Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses Current Unrestricted - Fund Manager

As of April 30, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Tuition and Fees Other Operating Revenues	1,839,169 143,252	1,928,658 152,295	1,837,850 145,500	95.29 95.54
	Total:	1,982,421	2,080,953	1,983,350	95.31
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries Benefits Student financial aid-scholarships Utilities Supplies and Other Services Equipment Expense	617,482 63,007 16,436 4,500 1,497,332 223,834	875,012 113,255 32,110 4,500 1,375,994 197,096	544,963 75,970 23,986 2,719 650,243 105,082	62.28 67.08 74.70 60.41 47.26 53.32
	Total:	2,422,590	2,597,966	1,402,963	54.00
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		(440,169)	(517,013)	580,387	(112.26)
NONOPERATING REVENUE	Gifts	1,000	1,750	1,320	75,43
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE)	Total:	1,000	1,750	1,320	75.43
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Indirect Cost Recoveries Transfers - Other Total:	28,000 37,150 <b>65,150</b>	61,163 37,150 <b>98,313</b>	28,616 29,600 <b>39,311</b>	46.79 79.68 <b>39.99</b>
	Total.	65,150	30,313	35,311	35.55
BUDGET BALANCE		(374,019)	(416,949)	621,018	
Add: Estimated Unfilled Positi	ion Savings:	0	36,006		
ADJUSTED BUDGET BALANCE		(374,019)	(380,943)		
Add: PROJECTED UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS - Beginning of Year		721,145	1,359,754		
Less: USE OF RESERVE		<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>		
* Equals: PROJECTED UNREST	TRICTED NET ASSETS - End of Year	347,126	978,811		

<sup>\*\*</sup> Unrestricted Net Asset Balance is 52.34% of the current budget total operating expense.

### Auxiliary Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses Board of Governors

As of April 30, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue	7,666,155	7,674,959	7,035,178	91.66
	Auxiliary Fees & Debt Service Support Revenue	5,057,393	4,986,158	4,976,460	99.81
	Other Operating Revenues	235,339	243,666	214,334	87.96
	Total:	12,958,887	12,904,783	12,225,972	94.74
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries	2,622,579	2,706,382	2,079,749	76.85
	Benefits	584,389	607,790	402,205	66.17
	Student financial aid-scholarships	675,802	675,802	538,625	79.70
	Utilities	883,268	885,868	679,235	76.67
	Supplies and Other Services	3,258,715	3,240,840	6,957,851	214.69
	Equipment Expense	76,945	114,885	98,377	85.63
	Total:	8,101,698	8,231,567	10,756,043	130.67
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		4,857,189	4,673,216	1,469,930	31.45
NONOPERATING REVENUE	Gifts	0	8.773	8.773	100.00
(EXPENSE)	Interest on capital asset related debt	(91,042)	(91,042)	(37,406)	41.09
	Total:	(91,042)	(82,269)	(28,633)	34.80
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Capital Expenditures	(132,300)	(19,483)	(64,145)	329.24
	Transfers for Debt Service	(3,160,221)	(3,158,922)	0	0.00
	Transfers for Financial Aid Match	(3,425)	(3,425)	0	0.00
	Transfers - Other	(22,963)	(25,000)	0	0.00
	Total:	(3,318,909)	(3,206,830)	(3,220,997)	100.44
BUDGET BALANCE - Projected	Transfer to Reserves	1,447,239	1,384,117	(1,779,700)	
Add: PROJECTED NET ASSETS		11,256,910	8,327,688	, , , , , , , , , , ,	
Equals: PROJECTED NET ASSI		12.704.149	9,711,805		
Equals. FROJECTED NET ASSI	EIG - Ellu VI I cai	15,174,143	3,111,000		

<sup>\*</sup> Projected Net Assets - Beginning of Year is after adding back the projected OPEB liability at June 30, 2015 in the amount of \$995,589

<sup>\*</sup> Auxiliary Net Assets are required to support future repair and replacement costs. Planning activities are in progress to document a 20 year plan to support each auxiliary enterprise capital repair/replacement need.

### FAIRMONT STATE UNIVERSITY Actual vs Budget Statement of Revenues and Expenses

#### Current Restricted As of April 30, 2016

		Approved Budget	Current Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual to Current Budget
OPERATING REVENUE	Federal Grants and Contracts	22,865,521	23,586,761	18,956,275	80.37
	State/Local Grants and Contracts	6,922,054	7,686,799	6,399,679	83.26
	Private Grants and Contracts	1,850,217	2,034,429	1,791,734	88.07
	Other Operating Revenue	27	7,722	3,597	46.58
	Total:	31,637,820	33,315,711	27,151,284	81.50
OPERATING EXPENSE	Salaries	597,822	1,101,727	581,699	52.80
	Benefits	53,382	144,375	74,181	51.38
	Student financial aid - scholarships	40,220,000	40,250,185	32,765,483	81.40
	Utilities	0	0	0	0.00
	Supplies and Other Services	774,799	1,669,402	450,619	26.99
	Equipment Expense	41,969	132,484	76,478	57.73
	Total:	41,687,972	43,298,173	33,948,460	78.41
OPERATING INCOME / (LOSS)		(10,050,152)	(9,982,462)	(6,797,176)	68.09
NONOPERATING REVENUE	Federal Pell Grant Revenues	10,000,000	10,000,000	7,064,381	70.64
(EXPENSE)	Gifts	0	0	0	0.00
	Investment Income	0	0	0	
	Total:	10,000,000	10,000,000	7,064,381	70.64
TRANSFERS & OTHER	Capital Expenditures	(2,950)	(25,562)	(93,536)	365.92
	Transfers for Fin Aid Match	84,664	90,911	29,847	32.83
	Indirect Cost Recoveries	(13,743)	(65,067)	(30,443)	46.79
	Transfers - Other	(10,140)	0	0	0.00
	Total:	67,971	282	(94,132)	-33404.01
BUDGET BALANCE		17,819	17,819	173,072	
Add DESTRICTED NET ASSETS Designing of Vac-		EQ4 000	504.000		
Add: RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - Beginning of Year		584,982	584,982		
Equals: PROJECTED RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - End of Year		602,801	<u>602,801</u>		

Approved Budget adjusted for FWS Student Labor/Benefits

## Tab 4

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

**Item:** Update of Policy 16 - Tuition and Fee Policy in regard to our refunding

guidelines.

**Committee:** Committee of the Whole

Recommended Resolution: The Board of Governors approves the revision to Policy 16 - Tuition and

Fee Policy. The thirty (30) day comment period has ended and no

comments were received.

**Staff Member:** Debbie Stiles

**Background:** The "add/drop" period was developed as an opportunity for students to

make adjustments to class schedules without incurring penalties.

Students who drop one or more classes during the add/drop period of the fall or spring semester will be eligible for a full reduction of tuition and fees originally associated with the specific course, if the remaining

tuition and fee assessment is for fewer than 12 credit hours for undergraduate students and 9 credit hours for graduate students.

The revision to the policy states that students who officially withdraw from all classes after the add/drop period has ended shall receive a refund of tuition and fee dollars in accordance with the schedule

provided.

Continued adjustment to tuition and fee assessments based upon withdrawal from classes after the start of the term requires on-going modifications to financial aid packages in order to remain compliant with Federal Title IV refund regulations

Federal Title IV refund regulations.

Providing refunds to students who drop one or more classes beyond the add/drop period not only results in a loss of revenue to the institution,

but does not support our retention efforts.

#### FAIRMONT STATE UNIVERSITY

### Policy 16 TUITION AND FEE POLICY

(Incorporates the West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission Legislative Rule Title I33 – Series 32)

#### §133-32-l.General.

- 1.1. Scope. This rule establishes the policy for the assessment of tuition and fees at West Virginia undergraduate public institutions of higher education.
- 1.2. Authority. West Virginia Code §ISB-1-6 and §ISB-10-l(d)
- 1.3. Effective Date. --

#### §133-32-2. Definitions.

- 2.1. Auxiliary Fees. Charges levied to all students to support auxiliary enterprises or optional charges levied only on students using the auxiliary service. Auxiliary fees include charges other than sales from entities that exist predominantly to furnish goods or services to students, faculty or staff such as residence halls, faculty and staff housing, food services, intercollegiate athletics, student unions, bookstores, parking and other service centers. Sales include revenue from merchandise and tickets, short term rental of space or equipment and sales of services to the general public.
- 2.2. Capital Fees. Charges levied on students to support debt service, capital projects and facilities maintenance and renewal. Capital Fees are divided into two categories, Education and General Capital Fees and Auxiliary Capital Fees. Education and General Capital Fees support instruction, research, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant, and scholarships and fellowship programs. Auxiliary Capital Fees support entities that exist predominantly to furnish goods or services to students, faculty or staff such as residence halls, faculty and staff housing, food services, intercollegiate athletics, student unions, bookstores, parking and other service centers.
- 2.3. Tuition and Required Educational and General Fees. Charges levied on all students of that class or category to support educational and general program services or optional charges levied for education and general services collected only from students using the service or from students for whom the services are made available. Educational and general expenditures include instruction, research, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant and scholarships and fellowships. Education and general expenditures do not include expenditures for auxiliary enterprises or independent operations. An institution may create a category within Tuition and Required Education and General Fees named Tuition to classify a fee or group of Page Charged I for instructional services.

- 2.4. Full Cost of Instruction. Full cost of instruction in cludes the direct functional expenditures from each institution's audit for both instruction and student services expenditures.
- 2.5. Higher Education Price Index. Inflation index designed specifically to track the main cost drivers in higher education and to measure the change in the price of the goods and services purchased by colleges and universities as measured by the Commonfund Institute.
- 2.6. Median Family Income. Median household income is household income which the U.S. Census Bureau gathers and reports annually from data gathered by various surveys. Median is the statistical center of all reported households income and is presumed to be a better gauge of income as opposed to average family income.
  - 2.7. Peer. A higher education institution located in another state that is similar to a West Virginia college or university.
- 2.8. Special Fee. Operational charges or user fees charged to offset the specific costs for providing these services. These fees include, but are not limited to, course, lab, parking, late payments, drug testing, instrument fees, and other services provided to students. Charging students these fees, allows financial aid to be used as a form of payment for qualifying students. These fees do not include sales of merchandise and tickets, short-term rental of space or equipment and sales of services to the general public.
- 2.9 Full-time undergraduate student. An undergraduate student who is enrolled for twelve or more credit hours in a regular term.

#### §135-32-3. Goals.

- 3.1. The Commission and University seeks to achieve the following goals and objectives with its tuition rule:
  - 3.1.a. To promote equity in the determination of tuition and fees charged to students.
  - 3.1 .b. To foster goals related to program completion for West Virginia students.
  - 3.1 .c. To promote the future economic welfare of the state through an increased output of degree holders in West Virginia.

3.1.d. To establish tuition and fee rates that will provide for the most efficient blend of governmental, private, and student revenues based upon institutional mission, location, and student demographics.

#### §133-32-4. Tuition and Fee Adjustments.

- 4.1. Objectives. The Commission, in partnership with Fairmont State's governing boards, shall enhance education opportunities for the widest range of state citizens:
  - 4.1 .a. by establishing tuition and fee levels for in-state students that do not inhibit access to public education nor cause students to incur excessive debt; W.Va. Code§ 18B-ID-3(a)(2)(B); and
  - 4.1 .b. by establishing tuition and fee rates for out-of-state students at levels, which, at a minimum, cover the full cost of instruction unless doing so is inconsistent with a clearly delineated public policy goal established by the Legislature or the Commission. W.Va. Code §18B-ID-3(a)(2)(B).
- 4.2. Approval of Tuition and Required Fee Adjustments.
  - 4.2.a. Approval Guidelines. Fairmont State's governing board may approve Auxiliary, tuition and required education and general, and capital fee increases for resident students each fiscal year of up to five percent collectively. Auxiliary, tuition and required education and general and capital fee increases above five percent collectively must be approved by the Commission. Fairmont State's Governing board is not required to approve sales prices. Programmed fee increases constituted as part of pre-existing institutional bond obligations/covenants shall be excluded from annual fee increase calculations; and

A fee used solely for the purpose of complying with the athletic provisions of 20 U.S.C. 1681, *et seq.*, known as Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, is exempt from the limitations on fee increases set forth in this subsection for three years from the effective date [See *Section§* I 8B- 10-1. (k).2.]

- 4.2.a.l. For the purposes of this rule, calculation of five percent shall be based on all required tuition and fee rates charged to all West Virginia resident students.
- 4.2.a.2. Tuition increases related to fee simplification proposals that result in a expense neutral change for an in-state student shall not be counted toward the five percent allowance exempt from Commission approval.

- 4.2.b. In establishing guidelines, the Commission shall communicate to institutions benchmarks and guidelines for consideration of any increase above five percent. The benchmarks and guidelines may include, but are not limited to such items as:
  - 4.2.b. 1. The HEPI, or other appropriate inflationary benchmark, which new appropriations to the institution's base budget for the corresponding fiscal year did not offset;
  - 4.2.b.2. Continued a chievement of benchmarks in the institutional compact;
  - 4.2.b.3 Institution pursuit of the statewide compact for postsecondary education;
  - 4.2.b.4. The per capita income of West Virginia families and their ability to pay for college, statewide and specifically as to the county(ies) in which 75% of the institution's in-state students reside;
  - 4.2.b.5. Institutional distance of the sum of appropriations and tuition and fee revenues from peer equity levels as defined by the peer equity model;
  - 4.2.b.6. Institutional and state funding per full-time equivalent student:
  - 4.2.b.7. Most recent three-year history of tuition rates and increases:
  - 4.2.b.8. Total sources of student generated revenue, including special fee and program fee rates; and,
  - 4.2.b.9. Other factors as requested or deemed relevant by the Commission or in response to any new statutory language.
  - 4.2.c. In responding to the guidelines and benchmarks provided by the Commission, Fairmont State's governing board shall provide the Commission with an annual report that details:
  - 4.2.c.l. All tuition and fee rates presently charged and the estimated number of students currently being charged the tuition and fees;
  - 4.2.c.2. The proposed total increase in any tuition and fees for the next fiscal year;

- 4.2.c.3. The estimated number of students who will be charged the increased tuition and fees; and
- 4.2.c.4. The estimated increase in revenue to be generated from the increased tuition and fees.
- 4.2.d. Fairmont State's governing board shall propose tuition and required fee rates for non-resident students at levels that, at a minimum, cover the average full cost of instruction. Fairmont State's Governing boards may submit for approval institutional policies that support a clearly delineated public policy goal established by the Legislature or the Commission, including but not limited to, proposals to increase the total number of graduates from the institution, aid in economic development or to maximize available capacity on campus.
- 4.2.d.l. Average **full** cost of instruction is based on the most recent financial statements. The average shall be determined by calculating the cost of instruction and student services per FTE. This calculation shall be provided to Fairmont State annually, by the commission.
- 4.2.d.2. Fairmont State's governing board may choose to set nonresident tuition based on the average institutional full cost of instruction or the average full cost of instruction for the system as a whole.
- 4.2.e. Undergraduate students taking fewer than twelve credit hours in a regular term shall have their fees reduced pro rata based upon one twelfth of the full-time rate per credit hour and graduate students taking fewer than nine credit hours in a regular term shall have their fees reduced pro rata based upon one ninth of the full-time rate per credit hour.

#### **§133-32-5. Expenditure.**

5.1. All tuition and fees collected may only be expended for the statutory purpose under which they were collected.

#### **SECTION 6. Fee Charges**

- 6.1 Undergraduate students enrolled for twelve or more credit hours and graduate students enrolled for nine or more hours pay the maximum charges in each basic fee category.
- 6.2 Undergraduate students taking fewer than twelve credit hours in a regular term shall have their fees reduced pro rata based upon one-twelfth of the full-time rate per credit hour, and graduate students taking fewer than nine credit hours in a regular term shall have their fees reduced pro rata based upon one-ninth of the full-time rate per credit hour.

- 6.3 Fees for students enrolled in summer tem1s or other nontraditional time periods shall be prorated based upon the number of credit hours for which the student enrolls in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.2 of this rule.
- 6.4 Students enrolled in undergraduate courses offered at off-campus locations shall pay an off-campus instruction fee, which shall be used solely for the support of off-campus courses offered by the institution, and shall not pay the athletic fee, the student program fee, the student activity center fee. An off-campus location for purposes of fees is defined as any location other than the main campus.
- 6.5 In view of existing bonding obligations, it is necessary for the institution to establish different rates regarding student activity, facilities, infrastructure, and E&G Capital fees. The fee should be prorated based on the requirements of the bond covenant.
- 6.6 The institution shall be permitted to establish and collect certain special fees for designated purposes separate from and above those identified in the regular fee schedule.
- 6.7 All regular and special fees charged by the institution shall be identified separately and published so as to be readily available to all students.
- 6.8 All fees charged to students, both regular and special, must have approval by the Board of Governors prior to assessment and collection.
- 6.9 Fees shall be established and charged for all noncredit community service courses in an amount to insure that the offering is self-supporting, including indirect cost.
- 6.10 All students desiring to take University owned courses are expected to pay University fees. The Baccalaureate Enhancement Fee is assessed to Community and Technical College students who desire to take University owned courses while paying Community and Technical College fee rates.

#### §133-32-6. Refunds.

Refund Schedule Refund Full 16 Week Term (50% of Term)	
1st Week	90%
2nd Week	90%
3rd Week	75%
4th Week	75%
5th Week	50%
6th Week	50%
7th Week	50%
8th Week	50%
Refund 8 Week Regular Term (50% of Term)	
Week	% Refund
1st Week	90%
2nd Week	75%
3rd Week	50%
4th Week	50%
Refund 10 Week Summer Term (50% of Term)	
Week	% Refund
1st Week	90%
2nd Week	90%
3rd Week	75%
4th Week	50%
5th Week	50%
Refund 5 Week Summer Term (50% of Term)	
Week	% Refund
3 days	90%
4th & 5th days	75%
6th - 10th days	50%

Non-traditional term refunds will continue to be handled individually and will be based on the refund schedule and number of days in the term

According to federal law, the institution must recalculate Federal Title TV financial aid eligibility for students who withdraw from all classes, drop out, are dismissed, or take a leave of absence prior to completing more than 60% of a semester. Federal Title IV financial aid is returned in the order mandated by the U.S. Department of Education. Funds must be returned within 45 days after the date of withdrawal determination. Withdrawal date is defined as the actual date the student began tlle institution's withdrawal process or the midpoint of the semester for a student who leaves without notifying the institution. The Return of Title IV funds may reduce the tuition and fee refund or in most cases result in the student owing a balance to the institution. The institution is responsible for notifying the student and recovering the funds.

#### REFUND POLICY FOR TUITION AND FEES

Schedule adjustments made through the first week of class (add/drop period) may result in an adjustment to tuition/fees. Full tuition/fees are assessed for undergraduate students in 12 or more credit hours (graduate students in 9 or more). Undergraduate students enrolled in 1-11 credit hours (graduate students in 1-8 credit hours) at the end of add/drop period will be charged for those credits in which they are enrolled.

Students who officially withdraw from **all** classes after the add/drop period is over shall receive a refund of tuition and fees in accordance with the following schedule. Refunds are determined from the first day of the school term. The student's official withdrawal date is certified by the Enrollment Services Office.

## Fall/Spring Semesters:

Complete withdrawal during first and second weeks	90%
Complete withdrawal during third and fourth weeks	75%
Complete withdrawal during fifth through eighth weeks	50%
Complete withdrawal after eighth week	No refund

## Summer Semesters:

Complete withdrawal during first three days of summer	90%
Complete withdrawal during fourth and fifth day	75%
Complete withdrawal during sixth through tenth day	50%
Complete withdrawal after tenth day	No refund

Effective beginning with the fall 2016 semester, students who do **not** officially withdraw from **all** classes after Late Registration (add/drop period) will not be eligible for a refund of tuition and fees.

Students who receive financial assistance who completely withdraw shall receive a refund in accordance with the Higher Education Act Return to Title IV regulations.

### **SECTION 8. REFUND OF ROOM AND BOARD**

- 8.1 Room: Refund, if any, shall be based on the housing contract signed by the student.
- 8.2 Board: Refund shall be prorated based upon the date of official withdrawal.
- 8.3 All room & board refunds are calculated from the first day of the formal registration period.

### SECTION 9. REGISTRATION PERIOD -LATE FEE

- 9.I A formal registration period shall be established at the beginning of each semester or term at which time fees are due and payable in accordance with the provisions of this rule. In addition, a late registration period may be established. A late fee not to exceed fifty dollars (\$50) shall be imposed on all late registrants. The president of the institution or a designee shall have the authority to waive the fee in cases where evidence indicates the delay occurred through a fault of the institution.
- 9.2 An exception to the registration time period may be granted to an individual under rare circumstances and then only when there is evidence that the student has a reasonable opportunity to complete successfully all course work. The president or a designee must approve the exception with the evidence documented and held on file supporting the decision
- 9.3 The first two class meetings shall be considered the regular registration period for nontraditional students registering for evening, Saturday, off-campus, extension and other special classes. In addition, a late registration period may be established which shall not exceed the third and fourth-class meetings. A late fee of not to exceed fifty dollars (\$50) shall be imposed on all late registrants.

## SECTION 10. INSTALLMENT PAYMENT PLANS

- 10.1 Student fee deferred payment plans will be offered for fall and spring terms.
- 10.2 All available financial aid for the term must be credited to the student's account prior to determining the amount available for deferral.
- I 0.3 After all financial aid is applied to the student's account, of the balance of student fees must be paid prior to the three quarter point of the term.
- 10.4 Interest on the deferred amount may be charged at a rate not to exceed the legal limit.
- 10.5 Room and board and other non-course related charges may be divided into installments as determined by the institution.

#### SECTION 11. USE OF CREDIT CARDS

- 11.1 The use of credit cards for payment of student .fees is authorized under the statewide contract initiated by the State Board of Investments or under an alternate program approved by the Board of Governors.
- 11.2 To the extent allowed by law or policy of the credit card company, the institution is authorized to impose a surcharge on credit card payments equal to any amount that may be imposed by the credit card company as a vendor discount or service fee.

### SECTION 12. ENROLLMENT ABOVE THE NORMAL FULL-TIME COURSE LOAD

12.1 The institution shall adopt penalties for students who routinely withdraw from classes after a semester has begun, with special emphasis on students who initially register for more than eighteen (18) credit hours and who routinely withdraw from classes after the semester has begun.

## SECTION 13. DEFERRAL OF FEES DURING A LEGAL WORK STOPPAGE

13.1 Any student adversely, financially affected by a legal work stoppage that commenced on or after the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred ninety three (1993) may be allowed, on a case-by-case basis, an additional six months to pay the fees for any academic term, in accordance with procedures established by the board.

## Tab 5

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

ITEM: FY 2017 Capital Projects

**COMMITTEE:** Finance Committee

**RECOMMENDED RESOLUTION:** Be it resolved, that the FSU Board of Governors approves

the \$1,740,000 in funding for capital projects for FY 2017. Education & General Capital Funds will be used in support of \$1,325,000 of these projects; Infrastructure Funds will

be used to support \$415,000 of these projects.

**STAFF MEMBER:** Debbie Stiles

**BACKGROUND**: The projection of E&G Capital Fee revenue in excess of

debt service payments for the current year is \$1,345,964.

The projection of Infrastructure Fee revenue in excess of

debt service payments for the current year is \$452,671.

Attached is a listing of capital project needs for the upcoming fiscal year that are necessary to the operation and maintenance of the physical plant of the institutions'

shared facilities and grounds.

#### **E&G PRIORITY LIST**

Priority	Building	Project	Amount
1	Campus Wide	Small Projects	\$ 125,000.00
2	Campus Wide	Academic Fund	\$ 100,000.00
3	Turley Center	Roof Renewal	\$ 400,000.00
4	Wallman Hall	Roof Renewal	\$ 300,000.00
5	Colebank Hall	Elevator Upgrades	\$ 125,000.00
6	Education Building	Elevator Upgrades	\$ 125,000.00
7	Jaynes Hall	Elevator Upgrades	\$ 150,000.00

\$ 1,325,000.00

## **2017 Capital Projects Descriptions**

### **E&G Projects**

## 1 Small Projects

Addressing various projects which are above and beyond regular maintenance items. Supplements the Physical Plant operating budget.

#### 2 Academic Fund

This fund is established every year. The Academic Deans for both institutions decide how this is spent.

### 3 Turley Center Roof Renewal

Turley Center roof warranty expired in 2010. We have known leaks on the system at the lapped joints of the rubber membrane. These systems are past their expected life and require replacement.

#### 4 Wallman Hall Roof Renewal

Wallman Hall roof warranty expired in 2001. We have known leaks in this system. The roof has exceeded its expected life and must be replaced.

## 5 Colebank Hall Elevator Upgrades

The Colebank Hall rear elevator is functional but is due for upgrades. Propose a elevator modernization package - including controller, tank, pump, solid state starter, valve, fixtures, door operator, battery backup and fire service operation. With an alternate for a cab upgrade.

### 6 Education Building Elevator Upgrades

The Education elevator is original to the building. It is very important to have this elevator upgraded.

### 7 Jaynes Hall Elevator Upgrades

The Jaynes Hall elevator is dated and in need of an update.

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE PRIORITY LIST**

Priority	Building	Project	Amount
1	Campus Wide	Landscaping	\$ 100,000.00
2	Campus Wide	Small Projects	\$ 30,000.00
3	Campus Wide	Security Camera System	\$ 75,000.00
4	Infrastructure	Paving	\$ 150,000.00
		Feaster - Back Lot	
		Striping & Sealing	
		Hunt Haught Hall Lot & Loop	
5	Infrastructure	Infrastructure & Utility Maintenance/Upgrades	\$ 50,000.00
6	Infrastructure	Main Loop Striping	\$ 10,000.00

\$ 415,000.00

## **2017 Capital Projects Descriptions**

## **Infrastructure Projects**

### 1 Landscaping

Provide miscellaneous landscaping and required equipment for campus. Roads & Grounds Services, Mowing, Clearning of Roadways, Purchase of Salt.

## 2 Small Projects

See #1 E&G Projects

## 3 Security Camera System

This would be an ongoing project. Planning and phasing of a Campus-Wide Camera Security System.

### 4 Paving

Following the routine maintenance schedule, we need to continue with resurfacing of asphalt lots that are deteriorating. And address drainage issues with the slope of the asphalt.

## 5 Infrastructure & Utility Maintenance Upgrades

Routine maintenance and upgrades to campus infrastructure including sidewalks, steps, and utility lines.

### 6 Main Loop Striping

Yearly re-striping of the campus main loop and parking lots (as needed).

### **FACILITIES PRIORITY LIST**

Priority	Building	uilding Project		Amount	
1	Parking Garage	Maintenance	\$	50,000.00	
2	Parking Garage	Lighting Upgrade	\$	55,000.00	

\$ 105,000.00

## **2017 Capital Projects Descriptions**

## **Facilities Projects**

## 1 Parking Garage Maintenance

The Parking Garage requires continuous caulking of floors in garage and upkeep including: pressure washing and painting.

## 2 Parking Garage Lighting Upgrade

Upgrade lighting to increase lighting levels. Original budget of \$55,000 would not cover the cost of the light fixtures. Various light fixtures have been tried to see which is most efficient and provides the best lighting throughout the parking garage.

## STUDENT HOUSING PRIORITY LIST

Priority	Building	Project		Amount
1	Student Housing	Miscellaneous Projects	\$	60,000.00
			Ś	60.000.00

## 2017 Capital Projects Descriptions

## **Housing Projects**

## 1 Miscellaneous Projects

Various purchases and projects for Student Housing

### **FALCON CENTER PRIORITY LIST**

Priority	y Building Project		Amount	
1	Falcon Center	Colebank Gym - Acoustical Panels	\$	68,000.00
2	Falcon Center	Miscellaneous Projects	\$	54,000.00

\$ 122,000.00

## **2017 Capital Projects Descriptions**

### **Falcon Center**

## 1 Colebank Gym - Acoustical Panels

The current Acoustical Panels have exhausted their life span. The panels are needed to absorb some of the noise for the events being held in Colebank Gym.

## 2 Miscellaneous Projects

Every year, some fitness equipment is upgraded/replaced; additional tables and chairs are purchased; furniture; etc.

## Tab 6

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

ITEM: FY 2017 Chargeback Agreement

**COMMITTEE:** Finance Committee

**RECOMMENDED RESOLUTION:** Be it resolved, that the FSU Board of Governors approve

the chargeback agreement for fiscal year 2017.

**STAFF MEMBER:** Debbie Stiles

**BACKGROUND**: There are no changes to the Chargeback Agreement for FY

2017. A minor shift in enrollment occurred during academic year 2016, but the Presidents of both institutions agreed to retain the current chargeback percentages for the upcoming fiscal year. The allocation percentages assigned to both institutions are included with the FY 2017 Chargeback Agreement, which is

attached.

### **Legal authority for Chargeback Agreement:**

§18B-3C-12. Relationship between independent community and technical colleges and former sponsoring institutions.

- (a) Intent and purposes. --
- (1) It is the intent of the Legislature to establish community and technical colleges in every region of the state that meet the essential conditions of section three of this article and focus on achieving established state goals and objectives.
- (2) This section defines the relationship between a community and technical college which was administratively linked to a sponsoring institution prior to the first day of July, two thousand eight.
- (b) Where an independent community and technical college was linked administratively to a sponsoring state college or university, or was designated as a regional campus or a division of another accredited state institution of higher education, prior to the first day of July, two thousand eight the following conditions apply:

- (1) The community and technical college shall be accredited separately from the former sponsoring institution;
- (2) All state funding allocations for the community and technical college shall be transferred directly to the community and technical college.
- (3) The former sponsoring institution and the community and technical college shall agree to the fees the former sponsoring institution may charge for administrative overhead costs.
- (A) The fee schedule model agreed to by the institutions shall delineate services to be provided and the fees to be charged to the community and technical colleges for the services:
- (B) The fee schedule shall be based upon the reasonable and customary fee for any service, shall bear a rational relationship to the cost of providing the service.
- (C) Any contract between a community and technical college and its former sponsoring institution related to provision of services pursuant to subsection (c) of this section in effect on the first day of July, two thousand eight, shall continue in effect until the first day of July, two thousand nine, unless amended or revoked before that date by mutual agreement of the contracting parties.
- (D) The former sponsoring institution shall continue to provide services pursuant to subsection (c) of this section as the governing board of the community and technical college considers appropriate under a negotiated contractual arrangement until the first day of July, two thousand eleven or the governing boards of both institutions mutually agree to end the contract arrangement.
- (4) An independent community and technical college and the institution from which it obtains services may customize the fee schedule model to fit their needs.
- (5) Policies shall be formally established to ensure the separation of academic and faculty personnel policies of the community and technical college from those of the former sponsoring institution. These policies include, but are not limited to, appointment, promotion, workload and, if appropriate, tenure; and
- (c) The former sponsoring institution which was administratively linked to a community and technical college prior to the first day of July, two thousand eight, shall provide the following services subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section:
  - (1) Personnel management;

- (2) Recordkeeping;
- (3) Payroll;
- (4) Accounting;
- (5) Legal services;
- (6) Registration;
- (7) Student aid;
- (8) Student records; and
- (9) Any other services determined to be necessary and appropriate by the board of governors of the former sponsoring institution and the board of governors of the community and technical college.
- (d) Any disputes between an independent community and technical college and its former sponsoring institution, regarding their respective rights and responsibilities under this chapter of the code, which cannot be resolved by the governing boards, shall be resolved as follows:
- (1) The matters in dispute shall be summarized in writing and submitted to the chancellors jointly for resolution;
- (2) If the matters in dispute cannot be resolved by the chancellors within thirty days, they shall be submitted to the Council and Commission for resolution;
- (3) If the Commission and Council jointly cannot reach a resolution following their first regularly scheduled meeting or within sixty days, whichever is sooner, the chairpersons of the Commission and Council respectively shall establish a three-person panel to hear the matters and issue a decision within thirty days:
- (A) The three-person panel is comprised of one person appointed by the chairperson of the Commission, one person appointed by the chairperson of the Council, and one person appointed jointly by the two chairpersons.
- (B) The decision rendered by the three-person panel is binding on the governing boards, Commission and Council, and may not be challenged in the courts of this state.
- (e) The governing board of the community and technical college and the Council are responsible for the development of the community and technical college and for compliance with the essential conditions, all as required by this article.
- (f) The president of the community and technical college has such responsibilities, powers and duties in the development of the community and technical college and

in compliance with the essential conditions, as directed by the governing board or as are necessary for the proper implementation of the provisions of this act.

- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, the Commission shall take necessary steps to ensure that institutional bonded indebtedness is secure and that each community and technical college assumes its fair share of any institutional debt acquired while it was part of the baccalaureate institution.
- (h) The community and technical college is encouraged to secure academic services from the former sponsoring institution when it is in their best interests and beneficial to the students to be served. In determining whether or not to secure services from the former sponsoring institution, the community and technical college shall consider the following:
  - (1) The cost of the academic services;
  - (2) The quality of the academic services;
- (3) The availability, both as to time and place, of the academic services; and
- (4) Such other considerations as the community and technical college finds appropriate taking into account the best interests of the students to be served, the community and technical college, and the former sponsoring institution. Nothing in this article prohibits any state institution of higher education from purchasing or brokering remedial or developmental courses from a community and technical college.

## Chargeback Agreement for Fiscal Year 2017

Fairmont State University (FSU)
Pierpont Community & Technical College (PIERPONT)

Accounting for both the FSU and PIERPONT will be on an independent profit model basis, and financial records will be maintained on a stand-alone basis. This document is intended to establish the contractual services which will be provided by both institutions. Chargeback services will occur from each institution to the other. Thus contract services will be provided by PIERPONT to FSU and FSU to PIERPONT. The definition of Chargeback services is services from one institution to the other and/or services provided from the Administrative, Academic Support, Student Service, and Physical Plant support areas of the University to the Community and Technical College and vice versa. Chargeback services costs range from the collection of fees for the payment of debt and operating expenses, to teaching services, to the everyday upkeep of the facilities so that both the University and Community and Technical College students enjoy and take advantage of both academic learning, student services, and student activities offered by Fairmont State University and Pierpont Community and Technical College for its student bodies.

#### **Revenues:**

- **R.1.0.** All tuition revenues will be posted to the institution in which the student is enrolled.
- **R.1.1.** Required Auxiliary, Capital, and Student Activity Fee revenues will be recorded as revenues to the institution in which the student is enrolled. Under this contract agreement all (100%) of these revenues will be transferred as an expense to the Capital, Auxiliary, and Student Activity Funds from which the Operating, Capital, and Debt Service Expenditures are paid. Most of these fees are pledged on revenue bonds and must be transferred to maintain compliance with bond covenants.
- **R.1.2.** User (Housing Rents/Meal Plans) Fees collected from students of either institution will be deposited directly to the appropriate auxiliary revenue account, and <u>not</u> recorded as revenues by separate institution; however a report shall be shared with each institution at the conclusion of each semester identifying the fees paid by fee type by the students of each institution. A detailed list of the fee types for which a report shall be prepared will be identified each semester.

Central Fees (fees assessed for services such as New Student Fees and Late Fees) are in a transition year in 2017. It has been agreed to that Pierpont will take responsibility for the collection of their program application fees and those revenues will be deposited to a Pierpont fund.

The New Student Fee and Late Fee collected from University and Pierpont students will continue to be deposited into a University fund until Pierpont establishes their own student database (scheduled for fall 2017 term 201810). Pierpont has agreed to support the Welcome Weekend (4135XX), Student Health Services (4140XX), and

Registrars (5160XX) budgets funded by the New Student Fee and Late Fee until the database split and they begin to provide for their own services funded by these fees.

- **R.1.3.** Grant revenues will be deposited in the institutions fund to which the grant was awarded.
- **R.1.4.** Student payments made via lockbox, web, etc. will be deposited to the four-year clearing fund and will be moved daily to the appropriate operating state fund for each institution.
- **R.1.5** Interest income will be allocated by HEPC to both institutions based on current allocation methods.

## **Expenditures:**

- **E. 1.0.** Direct expenditures will be assigned directly to either FSU or PIERPONT.
- **E. 1.1** Full and part-time faculty personnel services and fringe benefit expenditures will be paid from the institution where they are employed.
- E. 1.1a. Teaching service expenses will be charged back from one institution to the other based on the number of credit hours taught, except in the case of the National Aerospace Education Center (NAEC). This chargeback process has been automated for instructional salary and benefit costs and is based on the teaching chargeback formula utilizing a faculty load of 21 credit hours per semester for UNIVERSITY and PIERPONT faculty as outlined in each institution's Board of Governors Policy # 37, except in the case of the faculty at the NAEC where faculty full load per semester is based on a 19 contact hours per semester model instead of 21 credit hours. This contact hour model shall be used in the teaching chargeback formula in determining teaching service expenses at the NAEC. The teaching chargeback formula process reviews the faculty member, their salary and benefit costs, courses taught, the student being taught, and the number of student credit hours being taught. The result is a report on each faculty member (full or parttime) indicating the charge and chargeback values allocated to each institution for the credit hours taught to both PIERPONT and FSU students. The teaching chargeback services calculation will be performed once each semester. If required by the State Auditor this teaching services chargeback report will be provided to substantiate the values being charged by each institution to the other.
- **E. 1.2.** Support service charge back for salary and benefit costs.

The salary and benefit chargeback services from each institution to the other for Support Services will be based on the percentage of total credit hours (FTE enrollment) calculated for the PIERPONT and FSU students. When appropriate certain services may be negotiated at a different chargeback rate than the percentage of total credit hours. This is reflected on the attached chargeback table. The total credit hour enrollment percentages will be determined based on enrollments from the prior academic year's

fall and spring terms at census dates.

- **E.1.2a**. Support service charge back for staff located in the academic schools or departments will not be charged back to the other institution in FY 2017, except in the case where one institution is responsible for the delivery of academic programs for the other institution. In these instances a negotiated chargeback rate will be established for those specific areas and reflected on the attached chargeback table.
- **E.1.3.** Operating (Non-Labor) expenses for all support offices listed in the Support Service and Operating Cost Chargeback Table are funded based on percentages listed in this table. The organization manager of those offices has budget authority to expend against these budgets during the fiscal year. All unspent budgets at the end of each fiscal year are not carried forward to future fiscal years. Therefore, unspent budget increases the fund balance of both institutions. These fund balances are under the direct control of the respective Presidents of each institution.
- **E.1.4.** Academic operating costs are funded directly by E&G revenues received by each institution and will not be charged back to the other institution in FY 2017, except in the case where one institution is responsible for the delivery of academic programs for the other institution. In these instances a negotiated chargeback rate will be established for those specific areas and reflected on the attached chargeback table.

## **E.1.5.** Support staff actual liability costs.

The liability costs incurred annually from employee benefits provided to support staff, such as retiree health premiums, severance payable, etc. will be allocated to the institutions based on the percentage of total credit hours calculated for the PIERPONT and FSU students for the prior academic year's fall and spring terms at census dates unless a specific area is negotiated at another rate.

## **E.1.6.** Support staff accrued liabilities.

Accrued liabilities (sick leave, annual leave, severance payable, etc.) required to be recorded on the financial statements annually for all support staff will be allocated to the institutions based on the percentage of total credit hours calculated for the PIERPONT and FSU students for the prior academic year's fall and spring terms at census dates unless a specific area is negotiated at another rate.

### **E.1.6a.** PEIA retiree and severance payables in the current year.

Payout of PEIA retiree and severance costs incurred during the year will be allocated to the institutions based on percentage of total credit hours calculated for the PIERPONT and FSU students for the prior academic year's fall and spring terms at census dates unless a specific area is negotiated at another rate.

### **E.1.7.** Expenditure supporting documentation.

Specific expenditure details shall be made available to each institution as support for any chargeback invoices presented for payment. The method by which this information is made available shall be mutually agreed to by both institutions.

## **E.1.8.** Chargeback Table

The attached chargeback table will be utilized for FY 2017.

		<del></del>		
Chairperson	Date	Chairperson	Date	
Fairmont State		Pierpont Community & Technical College		
Board of Governors		Board of Governors		
President	Date	President	Date	
Fairmont State University		Pierpont Community & Technical College		

## **FY 2017 CHARGEBACK ORGANIZATIONS**

ΕV	604	ODC	ODC TITLE	OVAVALED	FLIND	ECLL 0/	DCTC 0/	0/ T-+-I
FY	COA	ORG	ORG TITLE	OWNER	FUND	FSU %	PCTC %	% Total
2017	1		Human Resources	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	1001XX	Human Resources	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	1211XX	Public Relations - Labor	U	6001XX	95.00	5.00	100
2017	1	1211XX	Public Relations - Labor	U	9000XX	95.00	5.00	100
2017	1	2390XX	Caperton Center-Administration	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	2390XX	Caperton Center-Administration	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	2391XX	Caperton Center - Instruction	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	2391XX	Caperton Center - Instruction	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3110XX	Business Office	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3110XX	Business Office	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3130XX	Mailroom	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3130XX	Mailroom	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3158XX	Institutional Administrative Costs	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3158XX	Institutional Administrative Costs	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3165XX	General Institutional	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3165XX	General Institutional	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3400XX	Physical Plant Administration	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3400XX	Physical Plant Administration	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3401XX	Recycling	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3401XX	Recycling	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3405XX	Custodial Services	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3405XX	Custodial Services	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3407XX	Operations and Maintenance-MATEC	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3407XX	Operations and Maintenance-MATEC	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3412XX	Utilities	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3412XX	Utilities	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3425XX	Receiving and Storage	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	3425XX	Receiving and Storage	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	5006XX	Enrollment Services 5% CB	U	6001XX	95.00	5.00	100
2017	1	5006XX	Enrollment Services 5% CB	U	9000XX	95.00	5.00	100
2017	1		Enrollment Services 5% CB	U	6001XX	80.00	20.00	100
			Enrollment Services 20% CB					
2017	1	5007XX	Enrollment Services 20% CB	U	9000XX	80.00	20.00	100
	1	5008XX			6001XX	90.00	10.00	100
2017	1	5008XX	Enrollment Services-10%CB	U	9000XX	90.00	10.00	100
2017	1	5010XX	Enrollment Services	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	5010XX	Enrollment Services	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	5142XX	ADA Administration 10% CB	U	6001XX	90.00	10.00	100
2017	1	5142XX	ADA Administration 10% CB	U	9000XX	90.00	10.00	100
2017	1	6130XX	CIO - Telephone	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6130XX	CIO - Telephone	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6150XX	Library	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6150XX	Library	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6170XX	CIO - Information Technology	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6170XX	CIO - Information Technology	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6171XX	Business Applications	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6171XX	Business Applications	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6173XX	Teaching & Learning Commons	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6173XX	Teaching & Learning Commons	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017			Networks	U				100
-	1	6174XX			6001XX	69.44	30.56	
2017	1	6174XX	Networks	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6209XX	Business Office - Computer Charges	U	6001XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6209XX	Business Office - Computer Charges	U	9000XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	6370XX	CIO - Information Technology CB 20%	U	6001XX	80.00	20.00	100
2017	1	6370XX	CIO - Information Technology CB 20%	U	9000XX	80.00	20.00	100

## **FY 2017 CHARGEBACK ORGANIZATIONS**

FY	COA	ORG	ORG TITLE	OWNER	FUND	FSU %	PCTC %	% Total
2017	1	6373XX	Teaching & Learning Commons CB 20%	U	6001XX	80.00	20.00	100
2017	1	6373XX	Teaching & Learning Commons CB 20%	U	9000XX	80.00	20.00	100
2017	1	6473XX	Teaching & Learning Commons CB 50%	U	6001XX	50.00	50.00	100
2017	1	6473XX	Teaching & Learning Commons CB 50%	U	9000XX	50.00	50.00	100
2017	1	7225XX	Tutoring	С	3100XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7225XX	Tutoring	С	3103XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7225XX	Tutoring	С	5971XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7410XX	C&TC General Administration	С	3100XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7410XX	C&TC General Administration	С	3103XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7410XX	C&TC General Administration	С	5971XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7420XX	Off-Campus Credit Programs	С	3100XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7420XX	Off-Campus Credit Programs	С	3103XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7420XX	Off-Campus Credit Programs	С	5971XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7452XX	Off Campus Courses - North	С	3100XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7452XX	Off Campus Courses - North	С	3103XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7452XX	Off Campus Courses - North	С	5971XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7454XX	Off-Campus Courses - South	С	3100XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7454XX	Off-Campus Courses - South	С	3103XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7454XX	Off-Campus Courses - South	С	5971XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7470XX	Dual-Credit Programs	С	3100XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7470XX	Dual-Credit Programs	С	3103XX	69.44	30.56	100
2017	1	7470XX	Dual-Credit Programs	С	5971XX	69.44	30.56	100

## Tab 7

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

**Item:** Athletic Department 2017 Budget and the 20-year Athletic Master

Plan update.

**Committee:** Committee of the Whole

Recommended Resolution: Approval of the Athletics 2017 fiscal year budget plan and

approval of the 20-year master plan update.

**Staff Member:** Tim McNeely

**Background:** The 2017 FY budget plan includes a balanced budget.

The 20-year plan update details the FY 2017 budget changes from FY 2016 which are shown on the attached narrative page in **BOLD** 

print.

The 20-year plan update provides information about the

assumptions made to predict the future years' operating revenues

and expenses.

See attached 20-year updated financial proforma.

The Athletics master plan was first approved by the Governing

Board June 20, 2013.

This request seeks your approval for the following:

1. The 2017 operating budget plan

2. The Athletics 20-year master plan update.

## Athletics 20 Year Budget Plan Update (Inclusive of FY17 Budget Proposal)

## Assumptions for Athletics 20 Year Budget Projection – FY 17 Update (Bolded items reflect FY17 changes)

- Athletic Fee Revenue 2-year remains at \$0 for FY17. Athletics doesn't receive student fees from Pierpont Community & Technical College students.
- Athletic Fee Revenue 4-year has been decreased by \$19,810 for FY17. This estimated student fee revenue is determined by enrollment.
- Other Athletic Revenue has been decreased by \$22,266 for FY17. This estimated decrease reflects conservative estimates for ticket sales next year.
- Athletic Sponsorships and Fundraising has been increased by \$4,788 for FY17. This estimated increase is due an adjustment in budgeted camp revenues and men's basketball hospitality.
- Athletic Labor has been decreased by \$6,824 for FY17. This estimated decrease is related to minor adjustments in funding for labor.
- Athletic Scholarships will be increased by \$28,059 for FY17. This estimated increase will allow total athletic scholarships to be increased to account for the increase in tuition & fees.
- Athletic Operating has been decreased by \$57,475 for FY17. This estimated decrease is to allow for the conservative decline of revenue projections in the "Athletic Fee Revenue", "Other Athletic Revenue" and "Athletic Sponsorship and Fundraising" categories. The unused portion of these funds will be transferred to reserves at the fiscal year end.
- Annual Lease Payment Turf has been left unchanged at \$0 for FY17. The final payment for the turf occurred on 5/15/15. Plans and timing for replacement of the turf have not yet been determined and are not reflected in the pro-forma.
- Transfers to Fairmont E&G have been decreased by \$25,000 for FY17. A \$25,000 repayment of the football scoreboard was budgeted for FY16. The final payment will be submitted with year-end transfers.

- Transfer to Reserve has been increased by \$12,568 for FY17. This estimated increase is due to the allocation of budget to address immediate needs and submit a zero-based budget. The unused portion of "Athletic Operating" funds will be transferred to reserves at the fiscal year end.
- Interest is projected at \$1,500 for FY17. This \$ is an accurate projection for the proforma.
- Athletic Special Equity Fee will be increased by \$5,662 for FY17. This estimated student fee revenue is determined by enrollment. As of April 30, 2016 we have met the current budgeted revenue for FY16.
- Special Equity Athletic Labor has been decreased by \$2,773 for FY17. This decrease is due to a position being eliminated from the budget.
- Special Equity Athletic Scholarships student fees has increased by \$80,000 for FY17. This estimated increase is in accordance with the master plan to be used for women's sports scholarships, including women's soccer. We have met the dollar value in scholarships for women's soccer that the master plan set.
- Special Equity Athletic Operating has been decreased by \$20,360 for FY17. This estimated decrease is to allow for a reduction to Transfer to Special Equity Fee Reserves. The unused portion of these funds will be transferred to reserves at the fiscal year end.
- Special Equity Transfer to Reserve has decreased by \$32,405. This estimated decrease is due to the difference of special equity fee revenue minus the allocation of budget to cover women's sports in accordance with the master plan.

Note: In FY 2019, a special equity fee increase is projected for the addition of Women's Lacrosse.

## Fairmont State University Athletics FY15 Budget Condition & FY16 Budget Plan Finance Committee Meeting - May 23, 2016

Regular Athletic Fee and Other Revenues	<b>2016 - Budget</b>	As of 4/30/16 <b>2016-Actual</b>	FY 2017 Budget	<u>FY17-FY16</u>
Athletic Fee Revenue - 2-year	0	0		
Athletic Fee Revenue - 4-year (9101XX or 9100XX)	1,469,810	1,446,414	1,450,000	(19,810)
Other Athletic Revenue (9100XX, 9105XX, & 9113XX)	167,266	163,193	145,000	(22,266)
Athletic Sponsorships and Fundraising (9104XX. 9111XX, 9112XX)	94,576	72,718	99,364	4,788
Total Athletic Fee and Other Revenue	1,731,652	1,682,325	1,694,364	(37,288)
Athletic Labor (9100XX, 9104XX)	764,966	543,969	758,142	(6,824)
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9103XX or 9100XX)	155,400	0	183,459	28,059
Athletic Operating (9100XX, 9102XX, 9104XX, 9111XX, 9112XX)	798,354	767,582	740,879	(57,475)
Total Athletic Fee Expenses	1,718,720	1,311,551	1,682,480	(36,240)
Net Total Revenue	12,932	370,774	11,884	(1,048)
Annual Lease Payment -Turf	0	0	0	0
Transfers To Fairmont E&G	25,000	0	0	(25,000)
Non-Mandatory Transfers Out-Other	500	500	0	(500)
Transfers To Reserves	(12,568)	0	0	12,568
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0	370,774	11,884	11,884
Special Equity Fee	2016 - Budget	2016-Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY17-FY16
	2010 - Buuget	2010-Actual		<u>F117-F110</u>
Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)	820,338	826,456	826,000	5,662
Private Grants - Foundation	2,773	2,773	0	(2,773)
Total Special Equity Revenue	823,111	829,229	826,000	2,889
Athletic Labor (9106XX)	319,846	214,958	316,666	(3,180)
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)	152,000	133,039	232,000	80,000
Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)	319,360	317,266	299,000	(20,360)
Total Special Equity Expenses	791,206	665,263	847,666	56,460
Net Total Revenue	31,905	163,966	(21,666)	(53,571)
Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other	(500)	(500)	0	500
Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee	32,405	0	0	(32,405)
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0	163,466	(21,666)	(21,666)
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	<b>2016 - Budget</b>	2016-Actual	FY 2017 Budget	<u>FY17-FY16</u>
E&G - Labor (6001XX, 9000XX)	955,510	780,939	1,110,379	154,869
E&G Operating - Facilities (9000XX-3402XX)	382,954	339,706	382,954	0
E&G Operating -Scholarships (F452)	130,000	128,532	130,000	0
E&G Operating -Scholarships & Expenses (one-time)	-			
Participant Enhancement Scholarships - Athletics (A301)	8,500	5,500	8,500	0
Auxiliary Operating -Scholarships (supported by Housing)(F691)	80,250	80,000	80,250	0
E&G Operating -Waivers - (W402)	857,757	842,015	900,645	42,888
FUS Athletic Football Scholarships -(W448)	22,737	22,737	23,874	1,137
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	2,437,708	2,199,429	2,636,602	198,894
FSAA - Scholarships	150,000	150,000	150,000	0
20121 Sentiments	150,000	150,000	150,000	

<sup>-</sup> Transfers to Athletic Reserves are not specifically budgeted currently, however, budget considerations have been made to transfer to reserves at year-end. The dollar amount will be determined toward the end of the fiscal year.

## FY 2017 9100XX Athletics

	0_00,		FY 2017
H507XX	R	HE Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue	10,000.00
R005XX	R	Athletic Guarantees	8,000.00
R006XX	R	Athletic Media Revenue	30,300.00
R007XX	R	Auxiliary Sales	10,700.00
ROO8XX	R	Auxiliary Commissions	0.00
R011XX	R	Auxiliary Space Rental	1,000.00
R014XX	R	Auxiliary Ticket Sales	85,000.00
R022XX	R	Auxiliary Support Service Revenue	1,450,000.00
R032XX	R	Private Gifts - Foundation	0.00
NOSZAX		Trivate ditts Todinaction	1,595,000.00
			1,555,000.00
5000XX	L	Reserve for Personnel Services	26,925.00
H108XX	L	Social Security Matching	43,567.00
H109XX	L	Public Employees Insurance	50,862.00
H111XX	Ĺ	Workers Compensation	1,428.00
H113XX	- L	Pension and Retirement	27,726.00
H285XX	L	Non-Classified Staff	337,686.00
H288XX	L	Graduate Assistants	18,000.00
H290XX	- L	Student Labor	2,207.00
H291XX	- L	Stipends 1201	213,799.00
5_,	_		722,200.00
			,
H106XX	Ε	PEIA Fees	100.00
H114XX	Ε	WV OPEB Contribution	2,613.00
H116XX	Ε	Office Expenses	4,700.00
H117XX	Ε	Printing and Binding	19,430.00
H118XX	Ε	Rent Exp (Real Prop) Buildings	2,200.00
H120XX	E	Telecommunications	1,800.00
H122XX	E	Contractual Services	142,246.00
H127XX	E	Travel - Employee	121,200.00
H129XX	E	Computer Services Internal	6,084.00
H132XX	Ε	Vehicle Rental	60,100.00
H133XX	Ε	Rental - Machine and Miscellaneous	13,650.00
H134XX	Ε	Assoc Dues & Prof Members	40,500.00
H135XX	Ε	Insurance -Fire/Auto/Bond & Other	70,000.00
H138XX	Е	Supplies - Household	114,214.00
H139XX	Е	Advertising and Promotional	1,300.00
H140XX	Е	Vehicle Operating Expense	7,250.00
H142XX	Е	Supplies - Educational	5,150.00
H148XX	Е	Hospitality	1,850.00
H150XX	E	Energy Expense Motor Vehicle/Aircra	11,686.00
H156XX	E	Miscellaneous Expense	29,883.72
H158XX	E	Training and Dev - Out of State	2,100.00
	E	Postal	
H159XX			2,350.00
H161XX	E	Supplies - Computer	8,200.00
H167XX	E	Miscellaneous Equip Pur (<\$5,000)	6,500.00

H172XX H242XX H249XX	E E E	Awards and Scholarships  Medical Equipment - Asset  Other Capital Equip Asset	6,250.00 2,500.00 7,100.00
H254XX	E	Building and Household Equip Repair	1,500.00
H255XX	E	Routine Maintenance of Buildings	2,000.00
		Ü	694,456.72
4028XX	Т	Non-Mandatory Trans Out-Other	0.00
4031XX	Т	Non-Mand. Trans Out-Scholarships	183,459.00
4030XX	Т	Non-Mand. Trans Out-Reserves	(5,115.72)
		Revenue	1,595,000.00
		Labor	722,200.00
		Expense	694,456.72
		Transfers	178,343.28
		Net	0.00

## FY 2017 9104XX Athletic Camps

H507XX	R	HE Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue	FY 2017 35,940.00
H108XX H111XX H113XX	L L L	Social Security Matching Workers Compensation Pension and Retirement	2,480.00 82.00 973.00
H291XX	L	Stipends 1201	32,407.00 35,942.00
H148XX H156XX	E E	Hospitality Miscellaneous Expense	0.00 (2.00) (2.00)
4028XX	Т	Non-Mandatory Trans Out-Other	0.00
		Revenue Labor Expense Transfers Net	35,940.00 35,942.00 (2.00) 0.00

## FY 2017 9105XX Turf Field Repair & Maintenance

R011XX R Auxiliary Space Rental 5,000.00

## FY 2017 9106XX Special Equity Fee]

			FY 2017
R022XX	R	Auxiliary Support Service Revenue	826,000.00
R032XX	R	Private Gifts - Foundation	0.00
			826,000.00
H108XX	L	Social Security Matching	20,499.00
H109XX	L	Public Employees Insurance	15,896.00
H111XX	L	Workers Compensation	669.00
H113XX	L	Pension and Retirement	11,651.00
H285XX	L	Non-Classified Staff	119,599.00
H291XX	L	Stipends 1201	148,352.00
			316,666.00
3406XX	Е	Subscriptions	100.00
H116XX	E	Office Expenses	400.00
H117XX	E	Printing and Binding	700.00
H118XX	E	Rent Exp (Real Prop) Buildings	200.00
H120XX	E	Telecommunications	600.00
H122XX	E	Contractual Services	47,750.00
H127XX	E	Travel - Employee	139,500.00
H129XX	Е	Computer Services Internal	450.00
H132XX	Е	Vehicle Rental	11,600.00
H133XX	Е	Rental - Machine and Miscellaneous	1,400.00
H134XX	Е	Assoc Dues & Prof Members	7,000.00
H138XX	Ε	Supplies - Household	61,114.00
H140XX	Ε	Vehicle Operating Expense	1,600.00
H150XX	Ε	Energy Expense Motor Vehicle/Aircra	11,586.00
H156XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Expense	5,000.00
H158XX	Ε	Training and Dev - Out of State	1,200.00
H159XX	Ε	Postal	350.00
H161XX	Ε	Supplies - Computer	1,200.00
H167XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Equip Pur (<\$5,000)	7,250.00
H172XX	Ε	Awards and Scholarships	232,000.00
			531,000.00
4030XX	Т	Non-Mand. Trans Out-Reserves	(21,666.00)
		Revenue	826,000.00
		Labor	316,666.00
		Expense	531,000.00
		Transfers	(21,666.00)
		Net	0.00

## FY 2017 9111XX Football Sponsorships

H507XX	R	HE Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue	6,000.00
H156XX	Е	Miscellaneous Expense	6,000.00

## FY 2017 9112XX Men's Basketball Sponsorships

R008XX R014XX	R R	Auxiliary Commissions Auxiliary Ticket Sales	5,000.00 35,424.00
		,	40,424.00
H116XX	Ε	Office Expenses	1,000.00
H132XX	Ε	Vehicle Rental	25,000.00
H138XX	Ε	Supplies - Household	1,000.00
H139XX	Ε	Advertising and Promotional	1,000.00
H148XX	Ε	Hospitality	1,000.00
H156XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Expense	11,424.00
			40,424.00

## FY 2017 9113XX Feaster Center Pool

R011XX R Auxiliary Space Rental 12,000.00

# ICAC/Fairmont State University Athletics Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget Projection - as of April 30, 2016

	500.00.45			5040040	20 1001	<b>Budget Projection</b>	40 01 7 tpm 00,	_0.0			
Regular Athletic Fee and Other Revenues	as of 06-30-15 <u>2015-Actual</u>	2016 - Budget	Add 2016	as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual	2017 - Budget	Add 2017	<u>2018</u>	Add 2018	2019	Add 2019	<u>2020</u>
Athletic Fee Revenue - 2-year	0	0		0	0		0		0		0
Athletic Fee Revenue - 4-year (9101XX or 9100XX)	1,440,996	1,469,810	(6,763)	1,446,414	1,450,000	(19,810)	1,493,500		1,553,240		1,615,370
Athletic Special Equity Fee		•		0	0						0
Advertising Revenue - see note 1 Other Athletic Revenue (9100XX)	217,509	167,266	(26,652)	0 163,193	0 145,000	(22,266)	147,900		150,858		0 153,875
Athletic Sponsorships and Fundraising (9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)	89,996	94,576	172	72,718	99,364	4,788	101,351		103,378		105,446
Total Athletic Fee and Other Revenue	1,748,500	1,731,652		1,682,325	1,694,364	(37,288)	1,742,751	0	1,807,476	0	1,874,691
Athletic Labor (9100XX, 9104XX)	642.562	764,966	05.065	F42.060	750 140	(C 024)	775 570	0	793,418		702 449
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9103XX or 9100XX)	612,562 56,198	155,400	95,965 0	543,969 0	758,142 183,459	(6,824) 28,059	775,579 196,728	0	200,663	0	793,418 204,676
Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Athletic Operating (9100XX, 9102XX, 9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)	838,941	798,354	(80,770)	767,582	740,879	(57,475)	755,696	0	770,810		786,226
Total Athletic Fee Expenses	1,507,701	1,718,720		1,311,551	1,682,480		1,728,004		1,764,891		1,784,320
Net Total Revenue	240,799	12,932	0	370,774	11,884	(1,048)	14,748		42,586		90,371
Annual Lease Payment - <i>Turf</i>	50,236	0	(50,236)	0	0		0		0		0
Transfers To Fairmont E&G	0	25,000	0	0	0		0		0		0
Non-Mandatory Transfers Out-Other		500		500							
Transfers To Reserves	0	(12,568)	50,236	0	11,884	(1,048)	14,748	0	42,586	0	90,371
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	190,563	0		370,274	0		0		0		0
	as of 06-30-15			as of 04-30-16							
Reserves - Regular Athletic Fee (9109XX)	<u>2015-Actual</u>	2016 - Budget	Add 2016	2016-Actual	<u>2017</u>	Add 2017	<u>2018</u>	Add 2018	<u>2019</u>	Add 2019	<u>2020</u>
Beginning Cash Balance	168,711	385,800		385,800	374,732		388,117		404,364		448,450
Interest Transfers In - Reserves	858 100,000	1,500 (12,568)		1,813	1,500 11,884		1,500 14,748		1,500 42,586		1,500 90,371
Less - Projects	100,000	(12,500)			11,004		14,740		42,560		90,371
Less - Transfers to Cover Project Fund Budgets	116,231			(112,500)							
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	385,800	374,732		275,113	388,117		404,364		448,450		540,321
Current Cash Balances	as of 06-30-15			as of 04-30-16							
9100XX - 342500 Athletics	\$ 186,839		-	598,962	-						
9108XX - 342600 Athletics Sponsorships & Fundraising	\$ -			-							
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships	\$ - \$ 5,909			3,157							
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships	\$ -			32,512							
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps	\$ - \$ 12,161			32,512 (1,920)							
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships	\$ -		-	32,512							
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps	\$ - \$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529		-	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798							
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529	2016 - Budget	Add 2016	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16	2017	Add 2017	2018	Add 2018	2019	Add 2019	2020
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual	<b>2016 - Budget</b> 820.338	Add 2016 (52,255)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual	<b>2017</b> 826.000	Add 2017 5.662	<b>2018</b> 826.000	Add 2018	<b>2019</b> 1.097.197	Add 2019 271,197	<b>2020</b> 1.097.197
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529	2016 - Budget 820,338 2,773	Add 2016 (52,255)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16	<b>2017</b> 826,000	Add 2017 5,662	<b>2018</b> 826,000	Add 2018	<b>2019</b> 1,097,197	Add 2019 271,197	<b>2020</b> 1,097,197
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual	820,338		32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456				Add 2018 0			1,097,197
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)  Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b>	(52,255)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229	826,000 826,000	5,662 <b>5,662</b>	826,000 <b>826,000</b>	0	1,097,197 1,097,197	271,197	1,097,197 <b>1,097,197</b>
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)  Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX)  Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15	820,338 2,773		32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773	826,000	5,662	826,000		1,097,197	271,197	1,097,197 <b>1,097,197</b>
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197 1,097,197 372,320 449,093 0	271,197	1,097,197 1,097,197 372,320 458,075 (54,600
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)  Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX)  Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)  Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships  Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0 319,360	(52,255) 64,618 76,000	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0 331,980	<b>0</b> 40,000 86,000	1,097,197 1,097,197 372,320 449,093 0 338,620	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600) 345,392
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 <b>791,206</b>	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093  0 338,620 1,160,033	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600)  345,392  1,121,187
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 <b>791,206</b>	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0 331,980	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197 1,097,197 372,320 449,093 0 338,620	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600)  345,392
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 <b>791,206</b> 31,905 (500)	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600)  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990)
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 <b>791,206</b>	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093  0 338,620 1,160,033	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600)  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990)
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance   Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)  Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX)  Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)  Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships  Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856	820,338 2,773 <b>823,111</b> 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 <b>791,206</b> 31,905 (500)	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263 163,966 (500)	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0	826,000 826,000 363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600)  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990)
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee  Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15	820,338 2,773 823,111 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206 31,905 (500) 32,405	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157) (174,479)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263 163,966 (500) 0	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0 27,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)	271,197 271,197 120,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 458,075 (54,600 345,392 1,121,187 (23,990  (23,990
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee  Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves  Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual	820,338 2,773 823,111 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206 31,905 (500) 32,405	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798  as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual  826,456 2,773 829,229  214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263  163,966 (500)  0 164,466 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual	826,000  826,000  316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)  (21,666) 0	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)	<b>271,197 271,197</b> 120,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990  0  2020
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee  Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves  Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)  Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15	820,338 2,773 823,111 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206 31,905 (500) 32,405	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157) (174,479)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 826,456 2,773 829,229 214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263 163,966 (500) 0	826,000 826,000 316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0 27,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)	271,197 271,197 120,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee  Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves  Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)  Beginning Cash Balance Interest	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 200,686	820,338 2,773 823,111  319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206  31,905 (500) 32,405 (0)  2016 - Budget 478,224	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157) (174,479)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798  as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual  826,456 2,773 829,229  214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263  163,966 (500) 0 164,466 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 478,224	826,000  826,000  316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)  (21,666)  0  2017 510,630	5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)  0  2018 488,964	40,000 86,000 0 27,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)  0  2019 296,394	271,197  271,197  120,000 0  Add 2019	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990  0  2020  233,559
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee  Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves  Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX) Beginning Cash Balance Interest Transfers In - Reserves	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual	820,338 2,773 823,111 319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206 31,905 (500) 32,405	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157) (174,479)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798  as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual  826,456 2,773 829,229  214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263  163,966 (500)  0 164,466 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual	826,000  826,000  316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)  (21,666) 0	5,662 5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0 27,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)	271,197 271,197 120,000 0	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 458,075 (54,600 345,392 1,121,187 (23,990  (23,990  2020 233,559
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves  Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX) Beginning Cash Balance Interest Transfers In - Reserves Less - Projects	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 200,686	820,338 2,773 823,111  319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206  31,905 (500) 32,405 (0)  2016 - Budget 478,224	(52,255) 64,618 76,000 0 (17,157) (174,479)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798  as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual  826,456 2,773 829,229  214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263  163,966 (500) 0 164,466 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 478,224	826,000  826,000  316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)  (21,666)  0  2017 510,630	5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)  0  2018 488,964	40,000 86,000 0 27,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)  0  2019 296,394	271,197  271,197  120,000 0  Add 2019	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990  0  2020  233,559  (23,990
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships 9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships 9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps 9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance  Special Equity Fee  Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX) Private Grants - Foundation  Total Special Equity Revenue  Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX) Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)  Total Special Equity Expenses  Net Total Revenue  Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other  Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee  Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves  Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)  Beginning Cash Balance Interest	\$ 12,161 \$ (52,380) \$ 152,529 as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 826,303 826,303 226,239 46,536 0 299,672 572,447 253,856 277,538 (23,681) as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 200,686 277,538	820,338 2,773 823,111  319,846 152,000 0 319,360 791,206  31,905 (500) 32,405 (0)  2016 - Budget 478,224 32,405	(52,255)  64,618 76,000 0 (17,157)  (174,479)	32,512 (1,920) (6,913) 625,798  as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual  826,456 2,773 829,229  214,958 133,039 0 317,266 665,263  163,966 (500)  0 164,466 as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual 478,224	826,000  826,000  316,666 232,000 0 299,000 847,666 (21,666)  (21,666)  0  2017 510,630 (21,666)	5,662 (3,180) 80,000 0 33,000	826,000  826,000  363,949 322,640 0 331,980 1,018,569 (192,569)  (192,569)  0  2018 488,964 (192,569)	40,000 86,000 0 27,000	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320 449,093 0 338,620 1,160,033 (62,835)  (62,835)  0  2019 296,394 (62,835)	271,197  271,197  120,000 0  Add 2019	1,097,197  1,097,197  372,320  458,075  (54,600)  345,392  1,121,187  (23,990)  (23,990)

## ICAC/Fairmont State University Athletics Financial Analysis

					20 Year	Budget Projection	- as of April 30	2016			
	as of 06-30-15			as of 04-30-16	20 1 001	Baaget i Tojection	45 01 7 tpm 60, 7	2010			
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	2015-Actual	2016 - Budget	Add 2016	2016-Actual	<u>2017</u>	Add 2017	<u>2018</u>	Add 2018	<u>2019</u>	Add 2019	<u>2020</u>
E&G - Labor (6001XX, 9000XX)	960,309	955,510	17,279		1,110,379		1,135,918		1,162,044		1,162,044
E&G Operating - Facilities (9000XX-3402XX)	368,834	382,954	(0)		382,954		390,613		398,425		406,393
E&G Operating -Scholarships (F452)	130,000	130,000	0	,	130,000		132,600		135,252		137,957
E&G Operating -Scholarships & Expenses (one-time)	-	-	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-		-		-
Participant Enhancement Scholarships - Athletics (A301)	6,000	8,500	0	<del>-</del>	8,500		8,500		8,500		8,500
Auxiliary Operating -Scholarships (supported by Housing)(F691)	80,250	80,250	0		80,250		80,250		80,250		80,250
E&G Operating -Waivers - (W402)	815,602	857,757	40,768	-	900,645		918,658		937,031		955,772
FUS Athletic Football Scholarships -(W448)	21,656	22,737	1,081		23,874		24,351		24,839		25,33
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	2,382,651	2,437,708	.,	2,199,429	2,636,602		2,690,890		2,746,340		2,776,25
	, ,	, ,			, ,		, ,				, ,
	2045 Actual	2046	A -1-1 204.0	2040 Actual	2047	A -1-1 0047	2040	A -1 -1 - 2 0 4 0	2040	A 44 2040	2020
lo	2015-Actual	<u>2016</u>	Add 2016	2016-Actual	<u>2017</u>	Add 2017	<u>2018</u>	Add 2018	<u>2019</u>	Add 2019	<u>2020</u>
2-year Fee Revenue		1.00			1.00		1.00		1.00		1.0
4-year Fee Revenue		1.00			1.05		1.03		1.04		1.0
Special Equity Revenue Escalator		1.00			1.00		1.00		1.33		1.0
Labor Escalator		1.023			1		1.023		1.023		
Other Revenue & Sponsorships -Operating Expense - Scholarship Escalator		1.02			1.02		1.02		1.02		1.0
	as of 06-30-15			as of 04-30-16							
	2015-Actual	2016 - Budget	Add 2016	2016-Actual	<u> 2017</u>	Add 2017	<u>2018</u>	Add 2018	<u>2019</u>	Add 2019	<u> 2020</u>
Beginning Balance (Foundation Report)	185,859	196,522	Add 2010	196,522	196,522	Add 2017	196,522	Add 2010	196,522	Add 2013	196,52
FSAA - Unrestricted Gifts and Income (Athletic Fundraising)	189,295	180,000	_	130,154	180,000		180,000	_	230,000	50,000	234,60
Total Foundation Revenue	189,295	180,000	-	130,154	180,000	<u> </u>	180,000	-	230,000	50,000	234,60
FSAA - Scholarships	149,199	150,000		142,309	150,000	•	150,000	•	150,000	50,000	150,00
Transfer to University - scholarships	149, 199	150,000		142,309			150,000				
	20.422	20.000	-	44.044	- 30,000	-	20.000	-	50,000 30,000		54,600
FSAA - Other Expenses	29,433	30,000	0	<u>14,044</u>	-	•	30,000	•		0	30,00
Net Revenue for Foundation  Total Foundation Operating	178,632	180,000	0	100,000	180,000	0	180,000	0		50,000	234,60
	10,663	196,522		(26,199) 170,323		U	196,522	U	196,522	50,000	406 F2
Ending Balance	196,522	190,522		170,323	196,522		190,522		190,522		196,522
	as of 06-30-15			as of 04-30-16							
	<u>2015-Actual</u>	<u>2016</u>	Add 2016	<u>2016-Actual</u>	<u>2017</u>	Add 2017	<u>2018</u>	Add 2018	<u>2019</u>	Add 2019	<u> 2020</u>
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects	0	0			0		0		0	0	
E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	0	0			0		0		0	0	
Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	as of 06-30-15		A 1 1 2 2 4 2	as of 04-30-16	22.7	A 1 1 5 5 7 5	00:-			A 11.55.5	
<b>1</b>	as of 06-30-15 <u>2015-Actual</u>	<u>2016</u>	Add 2016	as of 04-30-16 2016-Actual	<u>2017</u>	Add 2017	2018	Add 2018	2019	Add 2019	2020
2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)		<u>2016</u>	Add 2016		<u>2017</u> -	Add 2017	<u>2018</u> -	Add 2018	<u>2019</u> -	Add 2019	<u>2020</u> -
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	<u>2015-Actual</u> - -	-	Add 2016	<u>2016-Actual</u>	-	Add 2017	-	Add 2018	-	Add 2019	-
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	<b>2015-Actual</b> - - 474	- - 474	Add 2016	<b>2016-Actual</b> 474	- - 498	<u>Add 2017</u>	- - 513	Add 2018	- - 534	Add 2019	- - 55
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	2015-Actual - - 474 20	- - 474 20	<u>Add 2016</u>	<b>2016-Actual</b> 474 20	- - 498 21	Add 2017	- - 513 21	<u>Add 2018</u>	- - 534 22	<u>Add 2019</u>	- - 55 2
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee)	<b>2015-Actual</b> - - 474	- - 474	Add 2016	<b>2016-Actual</b> 474	- - 498	<u>Add 2017</u>	- - 513	Add 2018	- - 534	<u>Add 2019</u>	- - 55 2
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee	2015-Actual - - 474 20 290	- 474 20 290	Add 2016 -	2016-Actual 474 20 290	- 498 21 290	<u>Add 2017</u>	- 513 21 290	Add 2018	- - 534 22 385	<u>Add 2019</u>	- - 55 2 38
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	2015-Actual - - 474 20 290	- 474 20 290	Add 2016	<b>2016-Actual</b> 474 20	- - 498 21 290	<u>Add 2017</u>	- - 513 21	Add 2018	- - 534 22	<u>Add 2019</u>	2020 - - 555 23 385
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee	2015-Actual - - 474 20 290	- 474 20 290	Add 2016 -	2016-Actual 474 20 290	- 498 21 290	<u>Add 2017</u>	- 513 21 290	<u>Add 2018</u>	- - 534 22 385	<u>Add 2019</u>	- - 555 23
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	2015-Actual - 474 20 290 <b>764</b> fter the drop/add perio	- 474 20 290	Add 2016 -	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764	- 498 21 290	<u>Add 2017</u>	- 513 21 290	Add 2018	- - 534 22 385	<u>Add 2019</u>	- - 55 2 38
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	2015-Actual	- - 474 20 290 <b>764</b>	-	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764  as of 04-30-16	- - 498 21 290 - <b>788</b>		513 21 290 <b>803</b>		534 22 385 <b>919</b>		55 2 38 <b>94</b>
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable at	2015-Actual - 474 20 290 <b>764</b> fter the drop/add perio	- 474 20 290	Add 2016	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764	- 498 21 290	Add 2017  Add 2017	- 513 21 290	Add 2018 Add 2018	- - 534 22 385	Add 2019 Add 2019	- - 55 2 38
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable at Income Breakdown	2015-Actual - 474 20 290 764 fter the drop/add perion as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual	- 474 20 290 <b>764</b> od.	-	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764  as of 04-30-16	- 498 21 290 - 788		- 513 21 290 <b>803</b>		- 534 22 385 <b>919</b>		2020
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable at Income Breakdown Percentage of Student Fees	2015-Actual 474 20 290  764 fter the drop/add period as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual	- - 474 20 290 <b>764</b> od.	-	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764  as of 04-30-16	- - 498 21 290 - <b>788</b> <b>2017</b> 42.65%		513 21 290 <b>803</b> 2018		- - 534 22 385 <b>919</b> 2019		2020 45.34
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable at  Income Breakdown Percentage of Student Fees Percentage E & G	2015-Actual 474 20 290 764 fter the drop/add period as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 44.14% 46.39%	- - 474 20 290 <b>764</b> od. 2016 44.28% 47.13%	-	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764  as of 04-30-16	- - 498 21 290 - <b>788</b> <b>2017</b> 42.65% 49.40%		513 21 290 <b>803</b> <b>2018</b> 42.64% 49.47%		- - 534 22 385 <b>919</b> <b>2019</b> 45.07% 46.70%		2020 45.34 46.40
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable at  Income Breakdown Percentage of Student Fees Percentage E & G Percentage Athletics- other revenue	2015-Actual 474 20 290 764 fter the drop/add period as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 44.14% 46.39% 4.23%	- 474 20 290 <b>764</b> od. 2016 44.28% 47.13% 3.23%	-	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764  as of 04-30-16	- - 498 21 290 - 788 2017 42.65% 49.40% 2.72%		513 21 290 <b>803</b> 2018 42.64% 49.47% 2.72%		- - 534 22 385 <b>919</b> 2019 45.07% 46.70% 2.57%		2020 45.34 46.40 2.57
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable at  Income Breakdown Percentage of Student Fees Percentage E & G	2015-Actual 474 20 290 764 fter the drop/add period as of 06-30-15 2015-Actual 44.14% 46.39%	- - 474 20 290 <b>764</b> od. 2016 44.28% 47.13%	-	2016-Actual  474 20 290 764  as of 04-30-16	- - 498 21 290 - 788 2017 42.65% 49.40%		513 21 290 <b>803</b> <b>2018</b> 42.64% 49.47%		- - 534 22 385 <b>919</b> <b>2019</b> 45.07% 46.70%		- - 55 2 38 <b>94</b>

Footnotes:

#### ICAC/Fairmont State University Athletics Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget Projection - as of April 30, 2016

Regular Athletic Fee and Other Revenues	Add 2020	<u>2021</u>	Add 2021	<u>2022</u>	Add 2022 2023	Add 2023 2024	Add 2024 2025	Add 2025
Athletic Fee Revenue - 2-year		0		0	(	)	0 0	
Athletic Fee Revenue - 4-year (9101XX or 9100XX)		1,679,984		1,747,184	1,782,127	7 1,817,7	70 1,854,125	
Athletic Special Equity Fee								
Advertising Revenue - see note 1		0		0	(	•	0 0	
Other Athletic Revenue (9100XX)		156,953		160,092	163,294	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
Athletic Sponsorships and Fundraising (9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)		107,555		109,706	111,900	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
Total Athletic Fee and Other Revenue		1,944,492		2,016,981	2,057,321	1 2,098,4	67 2,140,437	
Athletic Labor (9100XX, 9104XX)		811,666		830,335	830,335	5 849,4	32 868,969	
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9103XX or 9100XX)		208,770		212,945	217,204	,	•	
Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships		0		0	(	)	0 0	
Athletic Operating (9100XX, 9102XX, 9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)		801,951		817,990	834,350	851,0	37 868,058	
Total Athletic Fee Expenses		1,822,387		1,861,269	1,881,888			
Net Total Revenue		122,105		155,712	175,433	3 176,4	51 177,431	
Annual Lease Payment -Turf		0		0	(	)	0 0	
Transfers To Fairmont E&G		0		0	(	)	0 0	
Non-Mandatory Transfers Out-Other								
Transfers To Reserves		122,105		155,712	175,433	3 176,4	51 177,431	
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves		0		0	(	)	0 0	
Reserves - Regular Athletic Fee (9109XX)		<u>2021</u> 540,321		2022 663,926	<u>2023</u> 821,138	<u>2024</u> 3 998,0	<u>2025</u> 71 1,176,021	
Beginning Cash Balance Interest		1,500		1,500	1,500	·	00 1,500	
Transfers In - Reserves		122,105		155,712	175,433	,	•	
Less - Projects		122,105		155,712	175,433	170,4	51 177,431	
Less - Projects  Less - Transfers to Cover Project Fund Budgets								
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves		663,926		821,138	998,071	1,176,0	21 1,354,952	

Current Cash Balances 9100XX - 342500 Athletics

9108XX - 342600 Athletics Sponsorships & Fundraising

9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships

9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships

9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps

9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance

Special Equity Fee	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
thletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)	1,097,197	1,097,197	1,097,197	1,097,197	1,141,085
rivate Grants - Foundation	.,	1,001,101	1,001,101	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,111,000
Total Special Equity Revenue	1,097,197	1,097,197	1,097,197	1,097,197	1,141,085
thletic Labor (9106XX)	380,884	389,644	389,644	398,606	407,774
thletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)	467,236	476,581	486,112	495,835	505,751
ransfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	(59,292)	(64,078)	(68,959)	(73,939)	(79,017)
thletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)	352,300	359,346	366,533	373,863	381,341
Total Special Equity Expenses	1,141,127	1,161,493	1,173,330	1,194,365	1,215,848
et Total Revenue	(43,930)	(64,296)	(76,132)	(97,168)	(74,763)
on-Mandatory Transfers In - Other					
ransfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee	(43,930)	(64,296)	(76,132)	(97,168)	(74,763)
et Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
eserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
eginning Cash Balance	209,569	165,639	101,344	25,211	(71,957)
terest	•	•	•	•	, , , ,
ransfers In - Reserves	(43,930)	(64,296)	(76,132)	(97,168)	(74,763)
ess - Projects				•	,
nding Cash Balance - Reserves	165,639	101,344	25,211	(71,957)	(146,720)

<u>Current Cash Balances</u> 9106XX - 343000 -Athletics - Special Equity Fee

## ICAC/Fairmont State University Athletics Financial Analysis

20 Year Budget Projection - as of April 30, 2016

				•	
otal E&G and Other Expenditures	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
&G - Labor (6001XX, 9000XX)	1,188,771	1,216,113	1,216,113	1,244,083	1,272,697
&G Operating - Facilities (9000XX-3402XX)	414,521	422,812	431,268	439,893	448,691
kG Operating -Scholarships (F452)	140,716	143,531	146,401	149,329	152,316
&G Operating -Scholarships & Expenses (one-time)	-	-	-	-	-
articipant Enhancement Scholarships - Athletics (A301)	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
uxiliary Operating -Scholarships (supported by Housing)(F691)	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250
&G Operating -Waivers - (W402)	974,887	994,385	1,014,273	1,034,558	1,055,249
US Athletic Football Scholarships -(W448)	25,842	26,359	26,886	27,424	27,972
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	2,833,487	20,339 <b>2,891,948</b>	2,923,690	2,984,037	3,045,675
Total EdG and Other Expenditures	2,033,407	2,091,940	2,923,090	2,964,037	3,043,673
	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	2024	2025
vear Fee Revenue	1.00	<b>2022</b> 1.00	<u><b>2023</b></u> 1.00	<u>2024</u> 1.00	<b>2025</b> 1.00
ear Fee Revenue	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.02	1.02
ecial Equity Revenue Escalator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.04
abor Escalator	1.023	1.023	1	1.023	1.023
her Revenue & Sponsorships -Operating Expense - Scholarship Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Beginning Balance (Foundation Report)	196,522	196,522	196,522	<del></del>	196,522
SAA - Unrestricted Gifts and Income (Athletic Fundraising)	239,292	244,078	248,959	253,939	259,017
Total Foundation Revenue	239,292	244,078	248,959	253,939	259,017
SAA - Scholarships	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
•	59,292	64,078			•
ransfer to University - scholarships			68,959	73,939	79,017
SAA - Other Expenses	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Total Foundation Operating	239,292	244,078	248,959	253,939	259,017
et Revenue for Foundation	100 700	100 700	U	100 700	0
Ending Balance	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522
aundation. Cift. aupport for Capital Praigets	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	2023	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
	0	<b>2022</b>	0	<u>2024</u> 0	0
&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	0	<b>2022</b> 0 0	2023 0 0	<b>2024</b> 0 0	
RG Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	0	2022 0 0 0	0	2024 0 0 0	0
&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 0
&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation	0	2022 0 0 0 0	0	2024 0 0 0 0	0
&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 0
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2022	0 0 0	0 0 0 2024	0 0 0
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	0 0 0 2021 - - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600	0 0 0 2023 - - - 612	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624	0 0 0 2025 - - - 636
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25	0 0 0	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624 26	0 0 0
AG Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee)	0 0 0 2021 - - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600	0 0 0 2023 - - - 612	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624	0 0 0 2025 - - - 636
oundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects &G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2 otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) dditional Equity Fee	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 -	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25 385	0 0 0 2023 - - 612 26 -	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624 26 385	0 0 0 2025 - - 636 27 -
Active Capital Projects -see note 2  otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) dditional Equity Fee  OTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	0 0 0 2021 - - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25	0 0 0 2023 - - - 612	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624 26	0 0 0 2025 - - 636 27
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) dditional Equity Fee  OTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 -	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25 385	0 0 0 2023 - - 612 26 -	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624 26 385	0 0 0 2025 - - 636 27 -
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) dditional Equity Fee  OTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 -	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25 385	0 0 0 2023 - - 612 26 -	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624 26 385	0 0 0 2025 - - 636 27 -
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) diditional Equity Fee  OTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year pecial Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable afte	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 -	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25 385	0 0 0 2023 - - 612 26 -	0 0 0 2024 - - - 624 26 385	0 0 0 2025 - - 636 27 -
year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Athletics Fee - per credit hour year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) dditional Equity Fee DTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable afte	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - 600 25 385 985	0 0 0 2023 	0 0 0 2024 - - 624 26 385 1,009	0 0 0 2025 
Acome Breakdown	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - - 600 25 385 985	0 0 0	0 0 0 2024 	0 0 0
Active Capital Projects -see note 2  otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  Eyear Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) Eyear Athletics Fee - per credit hour Eyear Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) Eyear Athletics Fee - per credit hour Eyear Athletics Fee - per credit hour Eyear Special Equity Fee* (annual fee)  Edditional Equity Fee  OTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year  Expecial Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable afte  Icome Breakdown  Exercise Exe	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - 600 25 385 985	0 0 0 2023 	0 0 0 2024 - - 624 26 385 1,009	0 0 0 2025 
Active Capital Projects -see note 2  otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) dditional Equity Fee  OTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable afte  accome Breakdown ercentage of Student Fees ercentage E & G	0 0 0 2021 	0 0 0 2022 	0 0 0 2023 	0 0 0 2024 	0 0 0 2025 
&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2 otal Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Athletics Fee - per credit hour -year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee)	0 0 0 2021 - - 577 24 - 577	0 0 0 2022 - - 600 25 385 985	0 0 0 2023 	0 0 0 2024 - - 624 26 385 1,009	0 0 0 2025 - - 636 27 - - 636

Footnotes:

#### ICAC/Fairmont State University Athletics Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget Projection - as of April 30, 2016

Regular Athletic Fee and Other Revenues	<u>2026</u>	Add 2026	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>
Athletic Fee Revenue - 2-year	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Athletic Fee Revenue - 4-year (9101XX or 9100XX)	1,891,208		1,929,032	1,967,613	2,006,965	2,047,104	2,088,046	2,129,807	2,172,403	2,215,851	2,260,168
Athletic Special Equity Fee											
Advertising Revenue - see note 1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Athletic Revenue (9100XX)	173,288		176,754	180,289	183,895	187,573	191,324	195,151	199,054	203,035	207,096
Athletic Sponsorships and Fundraising (9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)	118,749		121,124	123,547	126,018	128,539	131,110	133,732	136,407	139,135	141,917
Total Athletic Fee and Other Revenue	2,183,245		2,226,910	2,271,449	2,316,878	2,363,216	2,410,480	2,458,690	2,507,864	2,558,021	2,609,182
Athletic Labor (9100XX, 9104XX)	868,969		888,955	909,401	909,401	930,318	951,715	973,604	995,997	1,018,905	1,042,340
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9103XX or 9100XX)	230,498		235,108	239,811	244,607	249,499	254,489	259,579	264,770	270,066	275,467
Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Athletic Operating (9100XX, 9102XX, 9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)	885,419		903,127	921,190	939,613	958,406	977,574	997,125	1,017,068	1,037,409	1,058,157
Total Athletic Fee Expenses	1,984,886		2,027,191	2,070,402	2,093,622	2,138,222	2,183,778	2,230,308	2,277,835	2,326,380	2,375,964
Net Total Revenue	198,359		199,720	201,047	223,256	224,994	226,703	228,382	230,029	231,641	233,217
Annual Lease Payment -Turf	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers To Fairmont E&G	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Mandatory Transfers Out-Other											
Transfers To Reserves	198,359		199,720	201,047	223,256	224,994	226,703	228,382	230,029	231,641	233,217
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserves - Regular Athletic Fee (9109XX) Beginning Cash Balance Interest	2026 1,354,952 1,500		2027 1,554,812 1,500	2028 1,756,031 1,500	2029 1,958,578 1,500	2030 2,183,334 1,500	2031 2,409,828 1,500	2032 2,638,031 1,500	2033 2,867,913 1,500	2034 3,099,442 1,500	2035 3,332,583 1,500
Transfers In - Reserves Less - Projects Less - Transfers to Cover Project Fund Budgets Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	198,359 <b>1,554,812</b>		199,720 <b>1,756,031</b>	201,047 <b>1,958,578</b>	223,256 <b>2,183,334</b>	224,994 <b>2,409,828</b>	226,703 <b>2,638,031</b>	228,382 <b>2,867,913</b>	230,029 <b>3,099,442</b>	231,641 <b>3,332,583</b>	233,217 <b>3,567,300</b>

<u>Current Cash Balances</u> 9100XX - 342500 Athletics

9108XX - 342600 Athletics Sponsorships & Fundraising

9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships

9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships

9104XX - 342000 Athletic Camps

9102XX - 340300 Athletic Cash Advance

Special Equity Fee	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>
Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)	1,186,728	1,234,198	1,283,566	1,334,908	1,388,304	1,443,837	1,501,590	1,561,654	1,624,120	1,689,08
Private Grants - Foundation										
Total Special Equity Revenue	1,186,728	1,234,198	1,283,566	1,334,908	1,388,304	1,443,837				
Athletic Labor (9106XX)	407,774	417,152	426,747	426,747	436,562	446,603	456,875	467,383	478,133	489,130
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)	515,866	526,184	536,707	547,442	558,390	569,558	580,949	592,568	604,420	616,508
Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	(84,198)	(89,482)	(94,871)	(100,369)	(105,976)	(111,696)	-117,530	-123,480	-129,550	-135,741
Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)	388,967	396,747	404,682	412,775	421,031	429,452	438,041	446,801	455,737	464,852
Total Special Equity Expenses	1,228,410	1,250,601	1,273,265	1,286,595	1,310,007	1,333,917	1,358,335	1,383,273	1,408,740	1,434,749
Net Total Revenue	(41,681)	(16,404)	10,301	48,313	78,297	109,920	-1,358,335	-1,383,273	-1,408,740	-1,434,749
Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other										
Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee	(41,681)	(16,404)	10,301	48,313	78,297	109,920	-1,358,335	-1,383,273	-1,408,740	-1,434,749
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)	<u> 2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u> 2029</u>	2030	<u>2031</u>	2032	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>
Beginning Cash Balance	(146,720)	(188,401)	(204,805)	(194,504)	(146,191)	(67,894)	42,025	2,680,056	5,547,970	8,647,41 <sup>2</sup>
Interest	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Transfers In - Reserves	(41,681)	(16,404)	10,301	48,313	78,297	109,920	-1,358,335	-1,383,273	-1,408,740	-1,434,74
Less - Projects										
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	(188,401)	(204,805)	(194,504)	(146,191)	(67,894)	42,025	2,680,056	5,547,970	8,647,411	11,979,994

<u>Current Cash Balances</u> 9106XX - 343000 -Athletics - Special Equity Fee

## ICAC/Fairmont State University Athletics Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget Projection - as of April 30, 2016

Total E&G and Other Expenditures	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>
E&G - Labor (6001XX, 9000XX)	1,272,697	1,301,969	1,331,914	1,331,914	1,362,548	1,393,887	1,425,946	1,458,743	1,492,294	1,526,617
E&G Operating - Facilities (9000XX-3402XX)	457,665	466,818	476,155	485,678	495,391	505,299	515,405	525,713	536,228	546,952
E&G Operating -Scholarships (F452)	155,362	158,469	161,639	164,871	168,169	171,532	174,963	178,462	182,031	185,672
E&G Operating -Scholarships & Expenses (one-time)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Participant Enhancement Scholarships - Athletics (A301)	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Auxiliary Operating -Scholarships (supported by Housing)(F691)	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250	80,250
E&G Operating -Waivers - (W402)	1,076,354	1,097,881	1,119,839	1,142,236	1,165,080	1,188,382	1,212,150	1,236,393	1,261,120	1,286,343
FUS Athletic Football Scholarships -(W448)	28,532	29,102	29,684	30,278	30,884	31,501	32,131	32,774	33,429	34,098
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	3,079,360	3,142,990	3,207,981	3,243,727	3,310,823	3,379,352	3,449,345	3,520,835	3,593,853	3,668,432
					<u> </u>			· ·		
la = ==	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	<u>2029</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2031</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>
2-year Fee Revenue	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
4-year Fee Revenue	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Special Equity Revenue Escalator	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Labor Escalator	1	1.023	1.023	1	1.023	1.023	1.023	1.023	1.023	1.023
Other Revenue & Sponsorships -Operating Expense - Scholarship Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
	2026	2027	2029	2020	2020	2024	2032	2022	2024	2025
Paginning Polones (Foundation Ponert)	2026	<u>2027</u>	2028 406 522	2029	2030 406 533	<u>2031</u>	2032	2033 406 533	2034 406 533	2035
Beginning Balance (Foundation Report)	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522
FSAA - Unrestricted Gifts and Income (Athletic Fundraising)	264,198	269,482	274,871	280,369	285,976	291,696	297,530	303,480	309,550	315,741
Total Foundation Revenue	264,198	269,482	274,871	280,369	285,976	291,696	297,530	303,480	309,550	315,741
FSAA - Scholarships	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Transfer to University - scholarships	84,198	89,482	94,871	100,369	105,976	111,696	117,530	123,480	129,550	135,741
FSAA - Other Expenses	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Total Foundation Operating	264,198	269,482	274,871	280,369	285,976	291,696	297,530	303,480	309,550	315,741
Net Revenue for Foundation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		<u> </u>								
Ending Balance	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522
		196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522	196,522
	196,522			<u>,                                      </u>	<u> </u>					
Ending Balance		196,522 2027	196,522 2028	2029	196,522 2030	196,522 2031	<b>196,522 2032</b> 0	196,522 2033	2034	196,522 2035
Ending Balance  Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects	196,522 2026			<b>2029</b> 0	2030	2031	2032		<b>2034</b> 0	
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	<b>196,522 2026</b> 0			2029	<b>2030</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>2032</b>		2034	
Ending Balance  Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects	196,522 2026 0 0			<b>2029</b> 0 0	<b>2030</b>	2031 0 0	2032 0 0		2034 0 0	
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	196,522 2026 0 0	2027 0 0 0	2028 0 0	2029 0 0	2030 0 0 0	2031 0 0 0	2032 0 0 0	2033 0 0 0	2034 0 0 0	2035 0 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation	196,522 2026 0 0			<b>2029</b> 0 0	<b>2030</b>	2031 0 0	2032 0 0		2034 0 0	
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	196,522 2026 0 0	2027 0 0 0	2028 0 0	2029 0 0	2030 0 0 0	2031 0 0 0	2032 0 0 0	2033 0 0 0	2034 0 0 0	2035 0 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 0	2028 0 0 0 0	2029 0 0 0	2030 0 0 0	2031 0 0 0 0 2031	2032 0 0 0 2032	2033 0 0 0	2034 0 0 0 2034	2035 0 0 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 0 2027 - - - 662	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - - 689	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703	2031 0 0 0 2031 - - 717	2032 0 0 0 2032	2033 0 0 0 2033	2034 0 0 0 2034	2035 0 0 0 2035
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 0	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675 28	2029 0 0 0	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29	2031 0 0 0 0 2031	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee)	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 0 2027 - - - 662	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - - 689	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703	2031 0 0 0 2031 - - 717	2032 0 0 0 2032	2033 0 0 0 2033	2034 0 0 0 2034	2035 0 0 0 2035
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 -	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675 28 416	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - 689 29 -	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 -	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675 28	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - - 689 29	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29	2031 0 0 0 2031 - - 717	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32	2035 0 0 0 2035
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 -	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675 28 416	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - 689 29 -	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 -	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 -	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675 28 416	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - 689 29 -	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 -	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 - 662	2028 0 0 0 2028 - 675 28 416 1,091	2029 0 0 0 2029 - 689 29 - 689	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433 1,136	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 - 717	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450 1,181	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0 746	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468 1,229	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0 776
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year  *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after	196,522  2026  0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 -	2028 0 0 0 2028 - - 675 28 416	2029 0 0 0 2029 - - 689 29 -	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 -	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 - 662	2028 0 0 0 2028 - 675 28 416 1,091	2029 0 0 0 2029 - 689 29 - 689	2030 0 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433 1,136	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 - 717	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450 1,181	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0 746	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468 1,229	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0 776
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year  *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown  Percentage of Student Fees	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 - 662 28 - 46.02%	2028 0 0 0 2028 - 675 28 416 1,091	2029 0 0 0 2029 - 689 29 - 689 29 - 46.57%	2030 0 0 0 2030 - 703 29 433 1,136	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 - 717 2031 46.93%	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450 1,181	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0 746 2033	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468 1,229 2034	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0 776 2035
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown  Percentage of Student Fees  Percentage E & G	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - 662 28 - 662 28 - 662	2028 0 0 0 2028 - 675 28 416 1,091 2028 46.20% 45.58%	2029 0 0 0 2029 - 689 29 - 689 29 - 689	2030 0 0 2030 - 703 29 433 1,136 2030 46.75% 45.06%	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 - 717 2031 46.93% 44.91%	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450 1,181 2032 58.52% 55.58%	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0 746 2033 58.97% 55.60%	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468 1,229 2034 59.43% 55.62%	2035 0 0 0 2035 776 32 0 776 2035 59.90% 55.64%
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown  Percentage of Student Fees Percentage E & G  Percentage Athletics- other revenue	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 2027 - - 662 28 - 662 28 - 46.02% 45.73% 2.57%	2028 0 0 2028 - 675 28 416 1,091 2028 46.20% 45.58% 2.56%	2029 0 0 2029 - 689 29 - 689 29 - 689 29 - 46.57% 45.20% 2.56%	2030 0 0 2030 - - 703 29 433 1,136 2030 46.75% 45.06% 2.55%	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 - 717 2031 46.93% 44.91% 2.54%	2032 0 0 2032 731 30 450 1,181 2032 58.52% 55.58% 3.14%	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0 746 2033 58.97% 55.60% 3.14%	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468 1,229 2034 59.43% 55.62% 3.14%	2035 0 0 2035 776 32 0 776 2035 59.90% 55.64% 3.14%
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects  E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2  Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation  2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee  TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown  Percentage of Student Fees  Percentage E & G	196,522  2026  0 0 0 2026	2027 0 0 0 2027 - 662 28 - 662 28 - 662	2028 0 0 0 2028 - 675 28 416 1,091 2028 46.20% 45.58%	2029 0 0 0 2029 - 689 29 - 689 29 - 689	2030 0 0 2030 - 703 29 433 1,136 2030 46.75% 45.06%	2031 0 0 0 2031 - 717 30 - 717 2031 46.93% 44.91%	2032 0 0 0 2032 731 30 450 1,181 2032 58.52% 55.58%	2033 0 0 0 2033 746 31 0 746 2033 58.97% 55.60%	2034 0 0 0 2034 761 32 468 1,229 2034 59.43% 55.62%	2035 0 0 2035 776 32 0 776 2035 59.90% 55.64%

Footnotes:

Regular Athletic Fee and Other Revenues	<u>2036</u>
Athletic Fee Revenue - 2-year	0
Athletic Fee Revenue - 4-year (9101XX or 9100XX)	2,305,372
Athletic Special Equity Fee	
Advertising Revenue - see note 1	0
Other Athletic Revenue (9100XX)	211,238
Athletic Sponsorships and Fundraising (9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)	144,756
Total Athletic Fee and Other Revenue	2,661,365
Athletic Labor (9100XX, 9104XX)	1,066,314
Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9103XX or 9100XX)	280,976
Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	0
Athletic Operating (9100XX, 9102XX, 9104XX, 9105XX, 9111XX, 9112XX, 9113XX)	1,079,320
Total Athletic Fee Expenses	2,426,611
Net Total Revenue	234,755
Annual Lease Payment -Turf	0
Transfers To Fairmont E&G	0
Non-Mandatory Transfers Out-Other	
Transfers To Reserves	234,755
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0
Reserves - Regular Athletic Fee (9109XX)  Beginning Cash Balance Interest  Transfers In - Reserves Less - Projects	2036 3,567,300 1,500 234,755
Less - Transfers to Cover Project Fund Budgets	
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	3,803,555
	2,000,000
Current Cash Balances	
9100XX - 342500 Athletics	
9108XX - 342600 Athletics Sponsorships & Fundraising	
9111XX - 342700 Football Sponsorships	

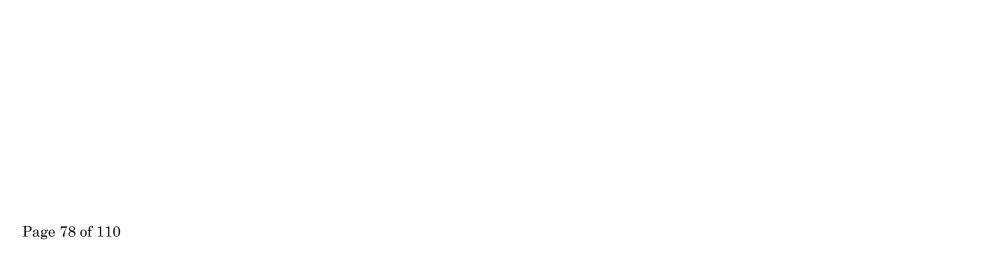
Special Equity Fee	<u>2036</u>
Athletic-Special Equity Fee (9106XX)	1,756,648
Private Grants - Foundation	
Total Special Equity Revenue	
Athlatia Lahar (0400VV)	500 200
Athletic Labor (9106XX) Athletic Scholarships - student fees (9106XX-H172XX)	500,380 628,838
Transfer from Foundation - FSAA - scholarships	-142,056
Athletic Operating (9106XX less H172XX)	474,149
Total Special Equity Expenses	1,461,312
Net Total Revenue	-1,461,312
Non-Mandatory Transfers In - Other	
Transfers to Athletic Fee Reserves - Special Equity Fee	-1,461,312
Net Revenue - after Transfers to Reserves	0
Reserves - Athletics Special Equity Fee (9110XX)	<u>2036</u>
Beginning Cash Balance	11,979,994
Interest Transform In December 1	4 404 040
Transfers In - Reserves	-1,461,312
Less - Projects  Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	15,547,295
Lifting Cash Balance - Reserves	13,347,233

9112XX - 342800 Men's Basketball Sponsorships



Tatal 500 and Other 5	0000
Total E&G and Other Expenditures	<u>2036</u>
E&G - Labor (6001XX, 9000XX)	1,561,729
E&G Operating - Facilities (9000XX-3402XX)	557,891
E&G Operating -Scholarships (F452)	189,385
E&G Operating -Scholarships & Expenses (one-time)	0 8 500
Participant Enhancement Scholarships - Athletics (A301)	8,500
Auxiliary Operating -Scholarships (supported by Housing)(F691)	80,250
E&G Operating -Waivers - (W402)	1,312,070
FUS Athletic Football Scholarships -(W448)  Total E&G and Other Expenditures	34,780 <b>3,744,605</b>
Total Edo and other Experiatores	3,744,000
	<u>2036</u>
2-year Fee Revenue	1.00
4-year Fee Revenue	1.02
Special Equity Revenue Escalator	1.04
Labor Escalator	1.023
Other Revenue & Sponsorships -Operating Expense - Scholarship Escalator	1.02
	<u>2036</u>
Beginning Balance (Foundation Report)	196,522
FSAA - Unrestricted Gifts and Income (Athletic Fundraising)	322,056
Total Foundation Revenue	322,056
FSAA - Scholarships	150,000
Transfer to University - scholarships	142,056
FSAA - Other Expenses	30,000
Total Foundation Operating	322,056
Net Revenue for Foundation	0
Ending Balance	196,522
	2036
Foundation - Gift - support for Capital Projects	0
E&G Athletic Capital Projects -see note 2	0
Total Capital Project Support - E&G and Foundation	0
	0000
10 year Athletica Foo can (annual foo)	<u>2036</u>
2-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	
O come Athletica Fee come and it have	700
2-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	792
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee)	22
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour	33
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee)	33 487
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee	487
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	487 <b>1,279</b>
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee	487 <b>1,279</b>
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	487 <b>1,279</b>
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	487 <b>1,279</b>
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year	487 <b>1,279</b>
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after Income Breakdown	487 <b>1,279</b>
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after	487 1,279 2036
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown Percentage of Student Fees	487 1,279 2036 60.37%
4-year Athletics Fee - cap (annual fee) 4-year Athletics Fee - per credit hour 4-year Special Equity Fee* (annual fee) Additional Equity Fee TOTAL ANNUAL FEE- 4 year *Special Equity Fee can only be assessed for full-time and is non-refundable after  Income Breakdown Percentage of Student Fees Percentage E & G	487 1,279 2036 60.37% 55.66%

\_ . .



## Tab 8

Fairmont State University Board of Governors May 23, 2016

**Item:** Recap of EADA Reporting and Supplemental Data.

**Committee:** Committee of the Whole

**Informational Only:** Provide a recap of 2014-15 EADA Reporting and Supplemental

Data.

**Staff Member:** Tim McNeely

**Background:** The EADA Report is due annually in October. The NCAA

Financial Report is due annually in January. This recap is intended

to provide a brief summary of the information.

Attached is the 2014-15 EADA Report.

Additional information is provided in Appendix A.

This item is for informational purposes only.

### **Summary of Intercollegiate Athletics Activities Recap of EADA Reporting & Supplemental Data**

**Institution Name:** FAIRMONT STATE UNIVERSITY

Prepared By: Clark Riley

	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Expenses and Revenue Summary			
Total Intercollegiate Athletics Expenses		\$ 4,201,494	
Total Intercollegiate Athletics Revenue	\$ 4,304,784	\$ 4,676,627	\$ 5,130,188
Breakdown of Revenue Sources:			
Student Activity Fees	\$ 1,385,819		
Direct State Government Support	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Institutional Support	\$ 1,917,612		\$ 2,048,598
All Other	\$ 1,392,240		
Total from NCAA Report	\$ 4,695,671	\$ 5,057,789	\$ 5,612,066
Financial Aid Summary			
Total Athletically Related Financial Aid	\$ 1,277,085	\$ 1,242,428	\$ 1,339,499
Breakdown of Athletic Financial Aid Dollars by Funding Source:			
Amount Funded by Waivers	\$ 729,598	\$ 774,515	\$ 838,458
Amount Funded by Direct State Government Funds Amount Funded by E&G Institutional Funds	\$ - \$ 129,863	\$ - \$ 130,000	\$ - \$ 130,000
Amount Funded by Other Institutional Funds	\$ 88,750	\$ 130,000	\$ 86,250
Amount Funded by Athletics or 3rd Parties	\$ 328,874	\$ 252,663	\$ 284,791
Number of Students Provided Athletic Financial Aid			
Funded by E&G Waivers			
Headcount	139	150	176
2 FTE	39.59	40.47	41.81
Funded by Auxiliary Waivers			
Headcount	38	27	31
2 FTE	5.08	4.30	4.48
Funded by Direct State Government Funds			
Headcount	0	0	0
2 FTE	0	0	0
Funded by Institutional Funds			
Headcount	33	14	28
2 FTE	8.08	6.55	6.47
Funded by Athletics, 3rd Parties, or Other			
Headcount	164	86	88
2 FTE	20.67	14.35	15.09
Total			
Headcount	374	277	323
3 FTE (Total Number of NCAA Equivalents)	73.42	65.66	67.85
Total Number of Athletes on Rosters	284	274	288

#### NOTE - Attached is a copy of the institution's FY 2015 EADA report.

- 1 Includes waivers, salaries and benefits, and work study payments.
- 2 Some student-athletes receive waivers and other funds.
- 3 1.0 FTE is defined as 1.0 NCAA equivalent.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Additional information provided in Appendix A.

#### Summary of Intercollegiate Athletics Activities Recap of EADA Reporting & Supplemental Data

**Institution Name:** FAIRMONT STATE UNIVERSITY

#### APPENDIX A

Year	Scholarship Budget	Masterplan Additions	Institution Additions	Budget w/ No Athletics Additions	In-State Average Grant-in-aid	Budgeted In-state Equivalencies	Out-of-State Average Grant-in-aid	Budgeted Out-of-state Equivalencies
2012-13	\$ 1,225,449	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,225,449	\$ 13,746	89.15	\$ 19,650	62.36
2013-14	\$ 1,290,165	\$ -	\$ 64,716	\$ 1,290,165	\$ 14,510	88.92	\$ 20,974	61.51
2014-15	\$ 1,476,795	\$ 114,000 <sup>1</sup>	\$ 72,630	\$ 1,362,795	\$ 15,506	87.89	\$ 22,056	61.79
2015-16	\$ 1,556,644	\$ 152,000 <sup>2</sup>	\$ 41,849	\$ 1,404,644	\$ 16,046	87.54	\$ 23,396	60.04
2016-17	\$ 1,728,728	\$ 260,059 <sup>3</sup>	\$ 64,025 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 1,468,669	\$ 16,798	87.43	\$ 24,516	59.91
		\$ 260,059	\$ 243,220			1.72		2.46

- <sup>1</sup> \$76,000 for Women's Soccer and \$38,000 for other women's sports.
- <sup>2</sup> Increased Women's Soccer by \$38,000.
- <sup>3</sup> Increased Women's Soccer by \$38,000, other women's sports by \$42,000, and \$28,059 to all sports.
- <sup>4</sup> Includes \$20,000 increase for women's olympic sports.
- <sup>5</sup> Represents a 1.72 loss of in-state equivalencies since 2012-13.
- <sup>6</sup> Represents a 2.46 loss of out-of-state equivalencies since 2012-13.

## Tab 9

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

Item: Facilities FY 2017 Budget Plan Approval

**Committee:** Committee of the Whole

**Recommended Resolution:** Approval of the Facilities FY 2017 budget plan

**Staff Member:** Debbie Stiles

Background: The FY 2017 Facilities plan reflects a balanced budget including a transfer

to reserve projection of \$30,743 for future capital repairs and

replacement.

The FY 2017 budget plan includes labor budget updates due to Mercer Step increases for Classified Staff and annual increment adjustments.

This request seeks approval for the following:

1. The FY 2017 Operating Budget Plan

2. The funding of an FY 2017 small projects budget of \$105,000.

#### FY 2017 9120XX Facilities

112017	9120//	i aciiities	
			FY 2017
R009XX	R	Auxiliary Fees	128,000.00
R022XX	R	Auxiliary Support Service Revenue	932,400.00
R035XX	R	Fines	40,304.00
			1,100,704.00
5000XX	L	Reserve for Personnel Services	34,403.00
H108XX	L	Social Security Matching	32,344.00
H109XX	L	Public Employees Insurance	52,823.00
H111XX	L	Workers Compensation	1,053.00
H113XX	L	Pension and Retirement	21,679.00
H285XX	L	Non-Classified Staff	127,104.00
H287XX	L	Classified Staff	293,681.00
H290XX	L	Student Labor	0.00
H291XX	L	Stipends 1201	2,020.00
		·	565,107.00
H116XX	Е	Office Expenses	2,600.00
H117XX	E	Printing and Binding	2,000.00
H118XX	E	Rent Exp (Real Prop) Buildings	800.00
H120XX	E	Telecommunications	400.00
H122XX	E	Contractual Services	6,096.68
H123XX	E	Professional Services	955.00
H127XX	E	Travel - Employee	1,459.00
H129XX	E	Computer Services Internal	3,536.00
H132XX	E	Vehicle Rental	200.00
H133XX	E	Rental - Machine and Miscellaneous	1,345.00
H134XX	E	Assoc Dues & Prof Members	300.00
H135XX	E	Insurance -Fire/Auto/Bond & Other	15,255.96
H138XX	E	Supplies - Household	7,240.00
H139XX	E	Advertising and Promotional	50.00
H140XX	E	Vehicle Operating Expense	2,800.00
H142XX	E	Supplies - Educational	177.00
H147XX	E	Cellular Charges	1,667.00
H148XX	E	Hospitality	323.00
H150XX	Ε	Energy Expense Motor Vehicle/Aircra	6,000.00
H156XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Expense	2,921.25
H157XX	Ε	Training and Development - In State	7,005.00
H158XX	Ε	Training and Dev - Out of State	495.00
H159XX	Е	Postal	1,000.00
H161XX	Е	Supplies - Computer	760.00
H167XX	Е	Miscellaneous Equip Pur (<\$5,000)	8,268.00
H178XX	E	Bank costs	1,000.00
H208XX	E	Medical Service Payments	900.00
H251XX	E	Office Repairs	100.00
H255XX	E	Routine Maintenance of Buildings	1,800.00
H256XX	E	Vehicle Repairs	1,500.00
11230//	L	vernere repairs	1,300.00

H258XX	Ε	Farm and Construction Equip Repairs	128.00
H259XX	Ε	Other Repairs and Alterations	300.00
H270XX	Е	Computer Software - Asset	2,700.00
			82,105.89
4028XX	Т	Non-Mandatory Trans Out-Other	22,000.00
4032XX	Т	Mandatory Tran Out-Prin and Intr	400,748.02
4030XX	Т	Non-Mand. Trans Out-Reserves	30,743.09
		Revenue	1,100,704.00
		Labor	565,107.00
		Expense	82,105.89
		Transfers	453,491.11
		Net	0.00

Fairmont State University FACILITIES 5% Increase - Financial Analysis Basic Operating Pro Forma-Consolidated								
As of March 31, 2016								
7.0 0.1.1.2.1.0.1, 20.10			(Updated)					
FACILITIES FEE	2016 Budget	2016 Actual (YTD)	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget
Facilities/Parking Fees - Fairmont (370004/9121XX)	673,518.39	651,337.00	699,364.00	675,210.00	708,970.50	708,970.50	744,419.03	744,419.03
Fairmont Fee Increase	0.00		0.00	33,760.50	0.00	35,448.53	0.00	37,220.95
Facilities/Parking Fees - Pierpont (370002/3421XX)	258,881.50	215,332.00	233,036.00	207,333.00	217,699.65	217,699.65	228,584.63	228,584.63
Pierpont Fee Increase	0.00		0.00	10,366.65	0.00	10,884.98	0.00	11,429.23
Facilities Parking Fees - Other (employee, fines & other)	169,654.00	115,989.29	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00
Total Facilities Revenue	1,102,053.89	982,658.29	1,100,704.00	1,094,974.15	1,094,974.15	1,141,307.66	1,141,307.66	1,189,957.84
Facilities/Parking Labor	E60 426 00	440 F62 62	EGE 107.00	E70 104 46	E01 400 96	E01 400 96	605 002 00	610 010 15
Facilities/Parking Labor  Total Facilities Labor	569,436.00 569,436.00	410,562.63 <b>410,562.63</b>	565,107.00 <b>565,107.00</b>	578,104.46 <b>578,104.46</b>	591,400.86 <b>591,400.86</b>	591,400.86 <b>591,400.86</b>	605,003.08 <b>605,003.08</b>	618,918.15 <b>618,918.15</b>
Total Facilities Labor	569,436.00	410,362.63	363, 107.00	576,104.46	551,400.00	591,400.00	605,005.06	010,910.13
Facilities/Parking Operating	82,105.89	69,682.91	82,105.89	83,748.01	85,422.97	87,131.43	88,874.06	90,651.54
Total Facilities Operating	82,105.89	69,682.91	82,105.89	83,748.01	85,422.97	87,131.43	88,874.06	90,651.54
g and a second of parameters	5_,100100		,	22,1222			20,01 220	
Facilities/Parking Transfer for Card Center Support	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00
Total Facilities Transfers	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00
Net Total Revenue	428,512.00	502,412.75	431,491.11	411,121.68	396,150.32	440,775.37	425,430.52	458,388.15
Debt Service Payment	399,613.52	199,684.29	400,748.02	400,153.76	400,585.95	400,639.97	399,802.61	400,666.98
Transfer to Reserves	28,898.48	0.00	30,743.09	10,967.92	(4,435.63)	40,135.40	25,627.91	57,721.17
Net Revenue, after Debt Payment & Transfer to Reserves	0.00	302,728.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (1) (A)	1,102,053.89	982,658.29	1,100,704.00	1,094,974.15	1,094,974.15	1,141,307.66	1,141,307.66	1,189,957.84
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B)	400,910.09	400,911.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)	2.75	2.45	2.75	2.73	2.73	2.85	2.85	2.97
required = 1.00	2.70	2.40	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.00	2.00	2.07
,								
	<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
2 year Facilities Fee - Full Time	115.50	115.50	115.50	121.28	121.28	127.34	127.34	133.71
2 year Facilities Fee - per credit hour	10.50	10.50	10.50	11.03	11.03	11.58	11.58	12.16
4 year Facilities Fee - Full Time	115.50	115.50	115.50	121.28	121.28	127.34	127.34	133.71
4 year Facilities Fee - per credit hour	10.50	10.50	10.50	11.03	11.03	11.58	11.58	12.16
FUND 370190/9129XX	2016 Budget	2016 Actual	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget
Beginning Cash Balance - Auxiliary Reserves	1,027,734.09	1,027,734.09	807,127.57	786,125.66	743,757.23	684,346.16	667,817.85	635,043.15
Interest	1,300.00	4,789.15	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
Transfers In - Reserves	28,898.48	,	30,743.09	10,967.92	(4,435.63)	40,135.40	25,627.91	57,721.17
Less - Projects	(250,805.00)	(20,550.00)	(53,045.00)	(54,636.35)	(56,275.44)	(57,963.70)	(59,702.61)	(61,493.69)
Less - Cash transferred for project budgets	, , , , , ,	(84,450.00)	, , -,	, , -,	, , ,	, , -,	, , ,	, ,,
Ending Cash Balance - Reserve Funds	807,127.57	927,523.24	786,125.66	743,757.23	684,346.16	667,817.85	635,043.15	632,570.62

Revenue:

Operating:

Transfers:

Fairmont State University FACILITIES 5% Increase - Financial Analysis Basic Operating Pro Forma-Consolidated As of March 31, 2016								
FACILITIES FEE	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Budget	2026 Budget	2027 Budget	2028 Budget	2029 Budget	2030 Budget
Facilities/Parking Fees - Fairmont (370004/9121XX)	781,639.98	781,639.98	820,721.98	820,721.98	861,758.07	861,758.07	904,845.98	904,845.98
Fairmont Fee Increase	0.00	39,082.00	0.00	41,036.10	0.00	43,087.90	0.00	45,242.30
Facilities/Parking Fees - Pierpont (370002/3421XX)	240,013.86	240,013.86	252,014.56	252,014.56	264,615.29	264,615.29	277,846.05	277,846.05
Pierpont Fee Increase	0.00	12,000.69	0.00	12,600.73	0.00	13,230.76	0.00	13,892.30
Facilities Parking Fees - Other (employee, fines & other)	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00
Total Facilities Revenue	1,189,957.84	1,241,040.53	1,241,040.53	1,294,677.36	1,294,677.36	1,350,996.03	1,350,996.03	1,410,130.63
Facilities/Parking Labor	618,918.15	633,153.27	647,715.80	647,715.80	662,613.26	677,853.37	677,853.37	693,443.99
Total Facilities Labor	618,918.15	633,153.27	647,715.80	647,715.80	662,613.26	677,853.37	677,853.37	693,443.99
Facilities/Parking Operating	92,464.57	94,313.86	96,200.14	98,124.14	100,086.62	102,088.35	104,130.12	106,212.72
Total Facilities Operating	92,464.57	94,313.86	96,200.14	98,124.14	100,086.62	102,088.35	104,130.12	106,212.72
Facilities/Parking Transfer for Card Center Support  Total Facilities Transfers	22,000.00 <b>22,000.00</b>							
Net Total Revenue	456,575.12	491,573.40	475,124.60	526,837.42	509,977.48	549,054.31	547,012.54	588,473.91
Debt Service Payment	399,856.63	399,789.10	400,693.99	399,670.25	399,594.62	400,259.78	399,766.81	400,246.27
Transfer to Reserves	56,718.49	91,784.30	74,430.61	127,167.17	110,382.86	148,794.53	147,245.73	188,227.64
Net Revenue, after Debt Payment & Transfer to Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (1) (A)	1,189,957.84	1,241,040.53	1,241,040.53	1,294,677.36	1,294,677.36	1,350,996.03	1,350,996.03	1,410,130.63
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B)	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)	2.97	3.10	3.10	3.23	3.23	3.37	3.37	3.52
required = 1.00								
	2023	2024	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>	2029	2030
2 year Facilities Fee - Full Time	133.71	140.39	140.39	147.41	147.41	154.78	154.78	162.52
2 year Facilities Fee - per credit hour	12.16	12.76	12.76	13.40	13.40	14.07	14.07	14.77
4 year Facilities Fee - Full Time	133.71	140.39	140.39	147.41	147.41	154.78	154.78	162.52
4 year Facilities Fee - per credit hour	12.16	12.76	12.76	13.40	13.40	14.07	14.07	14.77
FUND 370190/9129XX	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Budget	2026 Budget	2027 Budget	2028 Budget	2029 Budget	2030 Budget
Beginning Cash Balance - Auxiliary Reserves	632,570.62	627,250.61	655,096.25	663,631.04	722,886.52	763,281.33	839,949.17	912,865.41
Interest	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
Transfers In - Reserves	56,718.49	91,784.30	74,430.61	127,167.17	110,382.86	148,794.53	147,245.73	188,227.64
Less - Projects	(63,338.50)	(65,238.66)	(67,195.82)	(69,211.69)	(71,288.04)	(73,426.69)	(75,629.49)	(77,898.37)
Less - Cash transferred for project budgets  Ending Cash Balance - Reserve Funds	627,250.61	655,096.25	663,631.04	722,886.52	763,281.33	839,949.17	912,865.41	1,024,494.69
	,	,	,•••	,	,	,	,	-,

Revenue:

Operating:

Transfers:

## Fairmont State University FACILITIES 5% Increase - Financial Analysis Basic Operating Pro Forma-Consolidated As of March 31, 2016

**FACILITIES FEE** 

Ending Cash Balance - Reserve Funds

Re	1/0	211	Α.
$\neg$	v CI	ıu	ᠸ.

#### Transfers:

Facilities/Parking Fees - Fairmont (370004/9121XX)	950,088.28	950,088.28	997,592.69	997,592.69	1,023,318.32	999,164.32
Fairmont Fee Increase	0.00	47,504.41	0.00	49,879.63	0.00	49,958.22
Facilities/Parking Fees - Pierpont (370002/3421XX)	291,738.35	291,738.35	306,325.27	306,325.27	295,938.53	270,235.53
Pierpont Fee Increase	0.00	14,586.92	0.00	15,316.26	0.00	13,511.78
Facilities Parking Fees - Other (employee, fines & other)	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00	168,304.00
Total Facilities Revenue	1,410,130.63	1,472,221.96	1,472,221.96	1,537,417.86	1,487,560.86	1,501,173.85
Facilities/Parking Labor	709,393.20	709,393.20	725,709.25	742,400.56	755,792.89	769,642.07
Total Facilities Labor	709,393.20	709,393.20	725,709.25	742,400.56	755,792.89	769,642.07
Facilities/Parking Operating	108,336.98	110,503.72	112,713.79	114,968.07	117,267.43	119,612.78
Total Facilities Operating	108,336.98	110,503.72	112,713.79	114,968.07	117,267.43	119,612.78
Facilities/Parking Transfer for Card Center Support	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00
Total Facilities Transfers	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00
Net Total Revenue	570,400.45	630,325.04	611,798.92	658,049.23	592,500.54	589,919.00
Debt Service Payment	400,516.39	399,908.63	0.00	0.00	229,960.90	216,723.45
Transfer to Reserves	169,884.06	230,416.41	611,798.92	658,049.23	362,539.64	373,195.55
Net Revenue, after Debt Payment & Transfer to Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (1) (A)	1,410,130.63	1,472,221.96	1,472,221.96	1,537,417.86	1,487,560.86	1,501,173.85
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B)	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09	400,910.09
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)	3.52	3.67	3.67	3.83	3.71	3.74
required = 1.00						
	<u>2031</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>2034</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2036</u>
2 year Facilities Fee - Full Time	162.52	170.65	170.65	179.18	179.18	188.14
2 year Facilities Fee - per credit hour	14.77	15.51	15.51	16.29	16.29	17.10
4 year Facilities Fee - Full Time	162.52	170.65	170.65	179.18	179.18	188.14
4 year Facilities Fee - per credit hour	14.77	15.51	15.51	16.29	16.29	17.10
FUND 370190/9129XX	2031 Budget	2032 Budget	2033 Budget	2034 Budget	2035 Budget	2036 Budget
Beginning Cash Balance - Auxiliary Reserves	1,024,494.69	1,115,443.42	1,264,517.44	1,792,494.71	2,364,168.64	2,637,702.72
Interest	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
Transfers In - Reserves	169,884.06	230,416.41	611,798.92	658,049.23	362,539.64	373,195.55
Less - Projects Less - Cash transferred for project budgets	(80,235.32)	(82,642.38)	(85,121.65)	(87,675.30)	(90,305.56)	(93,014.73)
Ending Cook Bolonce Bosonia Funda	4 445 442 42	4 004 547 44	4 700 404 74	0.004.400.04	0 607 700 70	2 040 402 54

1,264,517.44

1,115,443.42

2032 Budget

**2031 Budget** 

1,792,494.71

2,364,168.64

2033 Budget

2034 Budget

2035 Budget

2,637,702.72

2,919,183.54

2036 Budget

## **Tab 10**

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

Item: Falcon Center FY 2017 Budget Plan Approval

**Committee:** Committee of the Whole

**Recommended Resolution:** Approval of the Falcon Center FY 2017 budget plan

**Staff Member:** Debbie Stiles

Background: The FY 2017 Falcon Center plan reflects a balanced budget including a

projected transfer to reserve of \$292,496 for future capital repairs and

replacement.

Updates to the FY 2017 budget include \$20,000 in increased support from FRMC for the Falcon Center Day Camp, Mercer Step increases for

Classified Staff, and annual increment updates.

This request seeks approval for the following:

1. The FY 2017 Operating Budget Plan

2. The funding of an FY 2017 small projects budget of \$122,000 to be

funded by reserves.

# Fairmont State University Falcon Center Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget and Actual Report

Zu Teal Buuget ahu Actual Report								
	2016 Budget Plan	2016 YTD Actual	Updated 2017 Projection	2018 Projection	2019 Projection	2020 Projection	2021 Projection	2022 Projection
	As of 3/31/2016	As of 3/31/2016	As of 5/19/16					
Food Service/Dining	948,955.00	606,714.74	1,033,997.00	1,111,431.00	1,177,610.00	1,178,570.00	1,169,822.00	1,248,284.00
Bookstore	291,513.00	249,643.53	271,107.00	265,684.86	268,342.00	271,025.00	273,735.00	276,472.00
Bookstore Rental - Moved to Other	201,010.00	210,010.00	21 1,101.00	200,001.00	200,0 12.00	21 1,020.00	2.0,.00.00	210,112.00
Subtotal	1,240,468.00	856,358.27	1,305,104.00	1,377,115.86	1,445,952.00	1,449,595.00	1,443,557.00	1,524,756.00
	, , ,	,	,,	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, -,	, ,,,,,,,,,	, -,	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Falcon Center Student Fees - Fairmont	1,763,610.50	1,689,461.00	1,764,000.00	1,670,330.00	1,737,143.20	1,806,628.93	1,878,894.09	1,878,894.09
Falcon Center Student Fees - Pierpont - Combined			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fee Increase (0.04% in FY 18-20 and FY 27-29)				66,813.20	69,485.73	72,265.16	0.00	0.00
Other Operating Revenue	879,678.00	552,426.25	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00
Falcon Center Revenue Total	2,643,288.50	2,241,887.25	2,660,516.00	2,633,659.20	2,703,144.93	2,775,410.09	2,775,410.09	2,775,410.09
Total Revenue	3,883,756.50	3,098,245.52	3,965,620.00	4,010,775.06	4,149,096.93	4,225,005.09	4,218,967.09	4,300,166.09
Falcon Center	757,680.00	506,812.27	776,534.00	794,394.28	794,394.28	812,665.35	831,356.65	831,356.65
Falcon Center Labor Total	757,680.00	506,812.27	776,534.00	794,394.28	794,394.28	812,665.35	831,356.65	831,356.65
Talboli Center Labor Total	101,000.00	000,012.21	770,004.00	704,004.20	104,004.20	012,000.00	001,000.00	001,000.00
Total Labor	757,680.00	506,812.27	776,534.00	794,394.28	794,394.28	812,665.35	831,356.65	831,356.65
Falcon Center	1,462,307.62	914,249.23	1,472,317.62	1,501,763.97	1,531,799.25	1,562,435.24	1,593,683.94	1,625,557.62
Falcon Center Operating Total	1,462,307.62	914,249.23	1,472,317.62	1,501,763.97	1,531,799.25	1,562,435.24	1,593,683.94	1,625,557.62
acon center operating rotal	1,402,307.02	314,243.23	1,472,517.02	1,501,705.57	1,001,700.20	1,302,433.24	1,000,000.04	1,020,007.02
Total Operating	1,462,307.62	914,249.23	1,472,317.62	1,501,763.97	1,531,799.25	1,562,435.24	1,593,683.94	1,625,557.62
Total Funance	2 240 007 02	4 424 004 50	2 240 054 62	2 200 450 25	2 220 402 52	2 275 400 50	2 425 040 00	2 450 044 27
Total Expenses	2,219,987.62	1,421,061.50	2,248,851.62	2,296,158.25	2,326,193.53	2,375,100.59	2,425,040.60	2,456,914.27
Net Total Revenue	1,663,768.88	1,677,184.02	1,716,768.38	1,714,616.81	1,822,903.39	1,849,904.50	1,793,926.49	1,843,251.81
Debt Service Payment	1,375,174.15	1,374,267.36	1,374,035.89	1,374,921.20	1,374,541.78	1,376,059.46	1,374,541.78	1,374,546.53
Annual Lease Payment - Turf	50,236.32	0.00	50,236.32	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00
Aimai Lease Fayment - run		0.00	30,230.32	30,230.00	30,230.00	30,230.00	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Transfers To December	000 000 44	0.00	000 400 47	000 450 04	200 405 04	400 000 04	200 440 74	440 400 00
Transfers To Reserves	238,358.41	0.00	292,496.17	289,459.61	398,125.61	423,609.04	369,148.71	418,469.28
	238,358.41	0.00 <b>302,916.66</b>	292,496.17 <b>0.00</b>	289,459.61 <b>0.00</b>	398,125.61 <b>0.00</b>	423,609.04 0.00	369,148.71	418,469.28
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves			·	,	,	,	,	
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator			·	,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator  Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee			0.00 1 1 1.023	0.00 1 1 1.023	0.00	0.00	0.00 1.01 1 1.023	0.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator  Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee  Labor Escalator			<b>0.00</b> 1 1	<b>0.00</b> 1 1	0.00	0.00 1.01 1	0.00 1.01 1	0.00
Transfers To Reserves  Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator	0.00 1 1 1 1 1.02	302,916.66	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02	0.00 1.01 1 1 1.02	0.00 1.01 1 1.023 1.02	0.00 1.01 1 1.023 1.02	1.01 1 1 1 1.02
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator	0.00 1 1 1 1 1.02 2016 Budget	302,916.66 2016 YTD Actual	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2017 Projection	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection	0.00 1.01 1 1 1.02 2019 Projection	0.00 1.01 1 1.023 1.02 2020 Projection	0.00 1.01 1 1.023 1.02 2021 Projection	0.00 1.01 1 1 1.02 2022 Projection
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves	0.00 1 1 1 1.02 2016 Budget 3,897,948.55	302,916.66	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2017 Projection 3,756,768.18	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52	0.00 1.01 1 1 1.02 2022 Projection 4,413,325.51
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest	0.00 1 1 1 1 1.02 2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00	302,916.66 2016 YTD Actual	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11)	0.00  1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41	302,916.66 2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17	0.00  1 1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects	0.00 1 1 1 1 1.02 2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00	302,916.66 2016 YTD Actual	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	0.00  1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)	302,916.66 2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)	0.00 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	0.00  1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41	302,916.66 2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55	0.00 1 1 1.023 1.02 2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17	0.00  1 1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest	0.00  1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55 - (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)	0.00 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	0.00  1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55 - (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)	0.00 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	0.00  1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)	0.00 1 1.023 1.02 2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67)	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62) 3,930,512.73	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67) 4,020,386.67	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13) 4,033,147.15	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52	1.01 1.023 1.02 2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72) 4,413,325.51	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62) 3,930,512.73	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67) 4,020,386.67	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13) 4,033,147.15	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72) 4,413,325.51	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38) 4,561,016.41
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62) 3,930,512.73	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67) 4,020,386.67	1.01 1 1.02 2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13) 4,033,147.15	1.01 1.023 1.02 2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52	1.01 1.023 1.02 2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72) 4,413,325.51	1.01 1 1 1.02 2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38) 4,561,016.41
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62) 3,930,512.73	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67) 4,020,386.67	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72) 4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour Student Activity Operations - Full Time	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00 113.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)  3,930,512.73  2017  110.00 10.00 113.00	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)  4,020,386.67  2018  110.00 10.00 123.00	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15  2019 110.00 10.00 133.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00 143.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)  4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00 143.00	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41  2022 110.00 10.00 143.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour Student Activity Operations - Full Time	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00 113.00 113.00 10.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)  3,930,512.73  2017  110.00 10.00 113.00 10.00	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)  4,020,386.67  2018 110.00 10.00 123.00 10	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15  2019 110.00 10.00 133.00 11	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00 143.00 12	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)  4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00 143.00 12	0.00  1.01 1 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41  2022  110.00 10.00 143.00 12
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour Student Activity Operations - Full Time Student Activity Operations - per credit hour	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00 113.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  - (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)  3,930,512.73  2017  110.00 10.00 113.00	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)  4,020,386.67  2018  110.00 10.00 123.00	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15  2019 110.00 10.00 133.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00 143.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)  4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00 143.00	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41  2022 110.00 10.00 143.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator  Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour Student Activity Operations - Full Time Student Activity Operations - per credit hour	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00 113.00 113.00 10.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  - (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)  3,930,512.73  2017  110.00 10.00 113.00 10.00 2017	0.00  1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)  4,020,386.67   2018  110.00 10.00 123.00 10 2018	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15  2019  110.00 10.00 133.00 11 2019	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2020	1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72) 4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2021	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41  2022  110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2022
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves  Current Balance - Operating  Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour Student Activity Operations - Full Time Student Activity Operations - per credit hour  Meal Plan Escalator 15 meals per week (+65 points) 19 meals per week (+75 points)	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00 113.00 10.00 2016 1.03 1,774.00 1,942.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  - (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)  3,930,512.73  2017 110.00 10.00 113.00 10.00 2017 1.02 1,809.00 1,980.00	0.00  1 1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67)  4,020,386.67   2018 110.00 10.00 123.00 10  2018 1.03 1,863.00 2,039.00	0.00  1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15  2019 110.00 10.00 133.00 11  2019 1.03 1,918.00 2,100.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67)  4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00 143.00 12  2020 1,956.00 2,142.00	0.00  1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72)  4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00 143.00 12  2021 1.03 2,014.00 2,206.00	2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38) 4,561,016.41  2022 110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2022 1.03 2,074.00 2,272.00
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves  Bookstore Escalator Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee Labor Escalator Operating Escalator  Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11) Less - Projects Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	0.00  1 1 1 1 1 1.02  2016 Budget 3,897,948.55 3,000.00 238,358.41 (382,538.78)  3,756,768.18  Period Cash Balance 240,848.36  2016 110.00 10.00 113.00 10.00 2016 1.03 1,774.00	302,916.66  2016 YTD Actual 3,897,948.55  - (163,165.62) 3,734,782.93 d 09 Fund Balance	0.00  1 1 1.023 1.02  2017 Projection 3,756,768.18 3,000.00 292,496.17 (121,751.62)  3,930,512.73  2017 110.00 10.00 113.00 10.00 2017 1.02 1,809.00	0.00  1 1 1.023 1.02  2018 Projection 3,930,512.73 3,000.00 289,459.61 (202,585.67) 4,020,386.67  2018 110.00 10.00 123.00 10 2018 1.03 1,863.00	1.01 1 1.02  2019 Projection 4,020,386.67 3,000.00 398,125.61 (388,365.13)  4,033,147.15  2019 110.00 10.00 133.00 11 2019 1.03 1,918.00	1.01 1.023 1.02  2020 Projection 4,033,147.15 3,000.00 423,609.04 (186,555.67) 4,273,200.52  2020 110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2020 1.02 1,956.00	1.01 1.023 1.02  2021 Projection 4,273,200.52 3,000.00 369,148.71 (232,023.72) 4,413,325.51  2021 110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2021 1.03 2,014.00	1.01 1 1.02  2022 Projection 4,413,325.51 3,000.00 418,469.28 (273,778.38)  4,561,016.41  2022 110.00 10.00 143.00 12 2022 1.03 2,074.00

# Fairmont State University Falcon Center Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget and Actual Report

	2023 Projection	2024 Projection	2025 Projection	2026 Projection	2027 Projection	2028 Projection	2029 Projection
Food Service/Dining	1,278,033.00	1,333,782.00	1,402,658.00	1,341,559.00	1,426,478.00	1,401,289.00	1,451,831.00
Bookstore	279,237.00	282,029.00	284,849.00	287,697.00	290,574.00	293,480.00	296,415.00
Bookstore Rental - Moved to Other							
Subtotal	1,557,270.00	1,615,811.00	1,687,507.00	1,629,256.00	1,717,052.00	1,694,769.00	1,748,246.00
Falcon Center Student Fees - Fairmont	1,878,894.09	1,878,894.09	1,878,894.09	1,878,894.09	1,878,894.09	1,954,049.85	2,032,211.84
Falcon Center Student Fees - Pierpont - Combined	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fee Increase (0.04% in FY 18-20 and FY 27-29)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,155.76	78,161.99	81,288.47
Other Operating Revenue	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00
Falcon Center Revenue Total	2,775,410.09	2,775,410.09	2,775,410.09	2,775,410.09	2,850,565.85	2,928,727.84	3,010,016.32
Total Revenue	4,332,680.09	4,391,221.09	4,462,917.09	4,404,666.09	4,567,617.85	4,623,496.84	4,758,262.32
Falcon Center	850,477.86	870,038.85	870,038.85	890,049.74	910,520.88	910,520.88	931,462.87
Falcon Center Labor Total	850,477.86	870,038.85	870,038.85	890,049.74	910,520.88	910,520.88	931,462.87
Total Labor	850,477.86	870,038.85	870,038.85	890,049.74	910,520.88	910,520.88	931,462.87
Falcon Center	1,658,068.77	1,691,230.15	1,725,054.75	1,759,555.85	1,794,746.96	1,830,641.90	1,867,254.74
Falcon Center Operating Total	1,658,068.77	1,691,230.15	1,725,054.75	1,759,555.85	1,794,746.96	1,830,641.90	1,867,254.74
Total Operating	1,658,068.77	1,691,230.15	1,725,054.75	1,759,555.85	1,794,746.96	1,830,641.90	1,867,254.74
Total Expenses	2,508,546.63	2,561,269.00	2,595,093.60	2,649,605.59	2,705,267.85	2,741,162.79	2,798,717.61
Net Total Revenue	1,824,133.46	1,829,952.09	1,867,823.49	1,755,060.50	1,862,350.00	1,882,334.06	1,959,544.71
Debt Service Payment	1,373,756.07	1,373,914.16	1,375,748.02	1,375,608.90	1,373,433.56	1,376,026.26	1,374,002.69
Annual Lease Payment - Turf	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00
Transfers To Reserves	400,141.39	405,801.93	441,839.47	329,215.60	438,680.44	456,071.80	535,306.02
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bookstore Escalator	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Labor Escalator	1.023	1.023	1	1.023	1.023	1	1.023
Operating Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
	2023 Projection	2024 Projection	2025 Projection	2026 Projection	2027 Projection	2028 Projection	2029 Projection
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves	4,561,016.41	4,368,020.84	3,929,189.34	3,661,109.02	2,859,258.23	2,268,259.85	2,170,923.46
Interest	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11)	400,141.39	405,801.93	441,839.47	329,215.60	438,680.44	456,071.80	535,306.02
Less - Projects	(596,136.95)	(847,633.43)	(712,919.79)	(1,134,066.39)	(1,032,678.82)	(556,408.18)	(582,931.02)
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	4,368,020.84	3,929,189.34	3,661,109.02	2,859,258.23	2,268,259.85	2,170,923.46	2,126,298.46
Current Balance - Operating							
. •							
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Student Activity Operations - Full Time	143.00	143.00	143.00	143.00	153.00	163.00	173.00
Student Activity Operations - per credit hour	2022	12	12	12	2027	2028	2020
Meal Plan Escalator	<b>2023</b> 1.02	<b>2024</b> 1.03	<b>2025</b> 1.03	<u>2026</u> 1.02	<b>2027</b> 1.03	<u>2028</u> 1.03	<b>2029</b> 1.02
15 meals per week (+65 points)	2,115.00	2,178.00	2,243.00	2,287.00	2,355.00	2,425.00	2,473.00
19 meals per week (+75 points)	2,317.00	2,386.00	2,457.00	2,506.00	2,581.00	2,658.00	2,711.00
15 meals per week (+150 points)	2,226.00	2,292.00	2,360.00	2,407.00	2,479.00	2,553.00	2,604.00
12 meals per week (+225 points)	2,147.00	2,211.00	2,277.00	2,322.00	2,391.00	2,462.00	2,511.00
12 modio por wook ( · 220 pointo)	2,177.00	۷,211.00	2,211.00	2,022.00	2,001.00	2,402.00	2,011.00

## Fairmont State University Falcon Center Financial Analysis 20 Year Budget and Actual Report

	2030 Projection	2031 Projection	2032 Projection	2033 Projection	2034 Projection	2035 Projection	2036 Projection
Food Service/Dining	1,482,285.00	1,533,644.00	1,508,601.00	1,543,203.00	1,537,505.00	1,516,111.00	1,535,941.00
Bookstore	299,379.00	302,373.00	305,397.00	308,451.00	311,536.00	314,651.00	317,798.00
Bookstore Rental - Moved to Other		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Subtotal	1,781,664.00	1,836,017.00	1,813,998.00	1,851,654.00	1,849,041.00	1,830,762.00	1,853,739.00
Falcon Center Student Fees - Fairmont	2,113,500.32	2,113,500.32	2,113,500.32	2,113,500.32	2,113,500.32	2,113,500.32	2,113,500.32
Falcon Center Student Fees - Pierpont - Combined	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fee Increase (0.04% in FY 18-20 and FY 27-29)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Operating Revenue	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00	896,516.00
Falcon Center Revenue Total	3,010,016.32	3,010,016.32	3,010,016.32	3,010,016.32	3,010,016.32	3,010,016.32	3,010,016.32
Total Revenue	4,791,680.32	4,846,033.32	4,824,014.32	4,861,670.32	4,859,057.32	4,840,778.32	4,863,755.32
Falcon Center	952,886.51	952,886.51	974,802.90	997,223.37	997,223.37	1,020,159.50	1,043,623.17
Falcon Center Labor Total	952,886.51	952,886.51	974,802.90	997,223.37	997,223.37	1,020,159.50	1,043,623.17
Total Labor	952,886.51	952,886.51	974,802.90	997,223.37	997,223.37	1,020,159.50	1,043,623.17
Falcon Center	1,904,599.84	1,942,691.83	1,981,545.67	2,021,176.58	2,061,600.11	2,102,832.12	2,144,888.76
Falcon Center Operating Total	1,904,599.84	1,942,691.83	1,981,545.67	2,021,176.58	2,061,600.11	2,102,832.12	2,144,888.76
Total Operating	1,904,599.84	1,942,691.83	1,981,545.67	2,021,176.58	2,061,600.11	2,102,832.12	2,144,888.76
Total Expenses	2,857,486.35	2,895,578.34	2,956,348.57	3,018,399.95	3,058,823.48	3,122,991.62	3,188,511.93
Net Total Revenue	1,934,193.97	1,950,454.97	1,867,665.75	1,843,270.37	1,800,233.83	1,717,786.70	1,675,243.38
Debt Service Payment	1,373,370.33	1,374,002.69	1,375,773.31				
Annual Lease Payment - Turf	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00	50,236.00
Transfers To Reserves	510,587.64	526,216.28	441,656.44	1,793,034.37	1,749,997.83	1,667,550.70	1,625,007.38
Transiers to Reserves	,	,	,	1,793,034.37		· · ·	
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment & Transfers to Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bookstore Escalator	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Revenue Escalator - Operations Fee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Labor Escalator	1.023	1	1.023	1.023	1	1.023	1.023
Operating Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Parinning Cook Balanca Bacamas	2030 Projection	2031 Projection	2032 Projection	2033 Projection	2034 Projection	2035 Projection	2036 Projection
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves	2,126,298.46	2,518,235.97	2,843,123.91	3,210,922.91	4,258,191.40	5,065,819.20	6,250,919.74
Interest Transfers In - Reserves/ Bookstore Rental (FY10&11)	3,000.00 510,587.64	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00 1,793,034.37	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00 1,625,007.38
Less - Projects	(121,650.13)	526,216.28 (204,328.35)	441,656.44 (76,857.43)	(748,765.88)	1,749,997.83 (945,370.04)	1,667,550.70 (485,450.15)	(335,010.95)
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	(121,030.13)	(204,320.33)	(70,037.43)	(740,703.00)	(943,370.04)	(405,450.15)	(333,010.93)
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	2,518,235.97	2,843,123.91	3,210,922.91	4,258,191.40	5,065,819.20	6,250,919.74	7,543,916.17
Current Balance - Operating							
Chudont Doorseties Contro (D. 1111 - 5 - ) 5 11 T	2030	2031	2032	2033	<u>2034</u>	2035	2036
Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - Full Time	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
Student Recreation Center (Building Fee) - per credit hour	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Student Activity Operations - Full Time Student Activity Operations - per credit hour	173.00 14	173.00 14	173.00 14	173.00 14	173.00 14	173.00 14	173.00 14
Otagent Activity Operations - per credit nour	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	<u>2036</u>
Meal Plan Escalator	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02
15 meals per week (+65 points)	2,547.00	2,623.00	2,675.00	2,755.00	2,837.00	2,893.00	2,950.00
19 meals per week (+75 points)	2,792.00	2,875.00	2,932.00	3,019.00	3,109.00	3,171.00	3,234.00
15 meals per week (+150 points)	2,682.00	2,762.00	2,817.00	2,901.00	2,988.00	3,047.00	3,107.00
12 meals per week (+225 points)	2,586.00	2,663.00	2,716.00	2,797.00	2,880.00	2,937.00	2,995.00

#### FY 2017 9140XX Falcon Center

			FY 2017
H504XX	R	HE Other Coll/Fees/Lic & Incm	195,035.00
H507XX	R	HE Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue	343,658.00
R007XX	R	Auxiliary Sales	73,600.00
R008XX	R	Auxiliary Commissions	271,107.00
R009XX	R	Auxiliary Fees	22,000.00
R011XX	R	Auxiliary Space Rental	159,223.00
R012XX	R	Auxiliary Membership/Season Sales	103,000.00
R015XX	R	Aladdin Commission-Meal Plan	1,033,997.00
R022XX	R	Auxiliary Support Service Revenue	1,825,000.00
			4,026,620.00
H108XX	L	Social Security Matching	32,547.00
H109XX	L	Public Employees Insurance	39,819.00
H111XX	L	Workers Compensation	1,677.00
H113XX	L	Pension and Retirement	28,366.00
H285XX	L	Non-Classified Staff	86,469.00
H287XX	L	Classified Staff	319,176.00
H288XX	L	Graduate Assistants	6,000.00
H290XX	L	Student Labor	248,658.00
H291XX	L	Stipends 1201	13,822.00
			776,534.00
	_		
3426XX	E	Water and Sewage	27,231.58
3663XX	E	Electricity	257,173.18
3665XX	E	Gas	55,000.00
H106XX	E	PEIA Fees	25.00
H114XX	E	WV OPEB Contribution	9,551.00
H116XX	E	Office Expenses	60,198.00
H117XX	E	Printing and Binding	22,033.00
H118XX	E	Rent Exp (Real Prop) Buildings	1,000.00
H120XX	E	Telecommunications	1,817.64
H122XX	E	Contractual Services	641,455.72
H123XX	E	Professional Services	4,150.00
H127XX	E	Travel - Employee	2,000.34
H129XX	E	Computer Services Internal	2,358.00
H133XX	E	Rental - Machine and Miscellaneous	4,403.70
H134XX	Ε	Assoc Dues & Prof Members	1,918.00
H135XX	E	Insurance -Fire/Auto/Bond & Other	26,596.71
H137XX	Е	Supplies- Clothing	650.00
H138XX	E	Supplies - Household	32,181.00
H139XX	Ε	Advertising and Promotional	5,500.00
H142XX	Ε	Supplies - Educational	800.00
H143XX	Ε	Supplies - Medical	1,000.00
H144XX	Ε	Routine Maint Contracts	63,297.66
H148XX	Ε	Hospitality	12,453.61
H156XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Expense	32,485.23

H157XX	Ε	Training and Development - In State	2,322.90
H159XX	Ε	Postal	251.78
H160XX	Ε	Freight	50.00
H161XX	Ε	Supplies - Computer	4,383.12
H162XX	Ε	Software Licenses	5,500.00
H167XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Equip Pur (<\$5,000)	2,897.96
H168XX	Ε	Student Activities	9,257.00
H169XX	Ε	Remittance of Taxes	1,224.00
H172XX	Ε	Awards and Scholarships	197,219.00
H178XX	Ε	Bank costs	1,530.00
H205XX	Ε	Debt Service (Lease Prin.)	48,850.80
H206XX	Ε	Debt Service (Lease Interest)	1,385.52
H251XX	Ε	Office Repairs	510.00
H255XX	Ε	Routine Maintenance of Buildings	28,986.11
H259XX	Ε	Other Repairs and Alterations	1,906.38
			1,571,553.94
4028XX	Т	Non-Mandatory Trans Out-Other	36,728.10
4032XX	Т	Mandatory Tran Out-Prin and Intr	1,374,035.89
R086XX	Т	Non-Man Tsf In - Other	(85,728.10)
4030XX	Т	Non-Mand. Trans Out-Reserves	353,496.17
		Revenue	4,026,620.00
		Labor	776,534.00
		Expenses	1,571,553.94
		Transfers	1,678,532.06
		Net	0.00

### Tab 11

Fairmont State University Board of Governors June 16, 2016

Item: Housing FY 2017 Budget Plan Approval

**Committee:** Committee of the Whole

Recommended Resolution: Approval of the Housing FY 2017 budget plan

**Staff Member:** Debbie Stiles

Background: The FY 2017 Housing plan reflects a balanced budget including a transfer

to reserve projection of \$240,244 for future capital repairs and

replacement.

The FY 2017 budget plan includes Mercer Step increases for Classified Staff, annual increment increases, and costs associated with transitioning

to the new University Terrace facility.

This request seeks approval for the following:

1. The FY 2017 Operating Budget Plan

2. The funding of an FY 2017 small projects budget of \$60,000

#### Residence Life Budget Explanation for FY17

The following information is a brief description of Residence Life's FY17 budget:

#### Revenue

Housing projects generating \$6,504,160 in revenue compared to \$5,372,983 in FY16. A 4.5% revenue increase for Morrow, Pence, and Prichard Halls is projected in FY17. Other revenue explanations are included in the below narrative.

#### Bryant Place Revenue Modification

In FY16, Residence Life developed a triple rate for those residing in seventy-two Bryant Place triple suites. However, in FY17 those triple suites will revert back to double suites. In doing so, Bryant Place revenue has increased from \$2,053,131 to \$2,204,683 (7.4%).

#### College Park and University Terrace Transition

During FY17, College Park will transition from an apartment complex housing 216 students to a parking lot. Current tenants will be required to vacate their apartments by July 15, 2016. Demolition is scheduled to begin on building E, F, and G on the following Monday. Seventy-seven beds (40 apartments) in buildings A, B, C, and D will be utilized for approximately four to six months while awaiting the completion of the East Building of University Terrace. Those 77 residents would be charged furnished apartment rates for the fall semester. Therefore, College Park's revenue is projected at \$253,435.

The East Building (77 beds – 3 single apartments, 3 double apartments, and 17 quad apartments) of University Terrace is scheduled to open during the fall semester FY17. Therefore, University Terrace revenue projection for FY17 is \$1,888,452.

#### Additional Revenue

Summer revenue projects at \$125,000 for FY17. This is an additional \$7,000 (5.9%).

#### Labor and Benefits

Overall labor increase by 2.6%. In addition to augmenting the budget to reflect changes to accommodate the Mercer Plan and annual increments based on length of service, housing was willing to assist the Physical Plant in hiring a new plumber. Housing is supplementing 50% of his/her salary and benefits which would be \$19,361.

#### **Expenditures**

Overall, Housing projects an increase from \$2,039,871 to \$2,180,224 (9.2%) for expenditures during FY17. The escalation of expenses is largely due to being required to operate two facilities for the fall semester, plus adding a one-hundred and forty (140) beds to the housing inventory. However, housing's revenue is surging by 20.1%. Additional explanation of expenditure rises are briefly clarified below:

#### **Contracts**

Account line item for Time Warner Cable (H119XX) was established to track the cable television account which was previous included under line item Contractual Services (H122XX). H119XX is projected to be \$67,705. Due to separating the cable contract and the calculated increase in other residential contracts (Op Shop – which included adding an additional full-time custodian to University Terrace, pest control, ASTAR Abatement, carpet cleaning, and Caldwell & Gregory) to the Contractual Service (H129XX) account line item, housing projects those two account codes equaling \$443,705 (7.7%) yielding a \$26,856 increase to those account codes.

#### Facilities and Equipment

Supplies – Household (H138XX) rose by \$6,300 (17%) to \$43,400. This was due to the necessity of ordering custodial supplies for University Terrace.

Miscellaneous Equipment Purchases (H167XX) was augmented to \$60,200. This was done to assist with the upgrade of older facilities. For example, replacing hot water tanks in College Park for the remainder of the semester it will be used, replacing P-TAC units in Bryant Place, upgrading the lock system in Pence Hall, improving the restroom facilities in Morrow Hall. This is in addition to other unpredictable repairs that may occur, For instance, in FY16, Bryant Place and College Park experienced numerous plumbing, as well as replaced two hot water tanks that stopped operating in Morrow Hall.

Software Licenses (H162XX) was added to FY17's operating budget to include several upgrades to Star Rez, housing's software package. The total line item (H162XX) is \$28,000.

Housing Equipment and Furniture (H244XX) line item was raised from \$61,183 to \$122,223. During most fiscal years this account code has been approximately \$120,000. The fund will address lounge furniture needs in Morrow, Pence, and Prichard Halls, as well as purchase room furniture for the residence halls rooms, suites and apartments. Normally, housing annually replaces 5% of student furniture

(desks, chairs, dressers, beds, etc.) and 10% of mattresses. Additionally, housing will replace Pence Hall lobby carpet.

#### Scholarships

In FY17, there will be a \$10,383 (5%) increase in financial aid/scholarship awards (H172XX). Housing contributes to several scholarships including athletics for a total of \$218,028 in FY17.

#### **Transfers**

Due to opening a new 345 bed facility (University Terrace), Housing will be transferring \$240,244 into reserves in FY17. Housing will be assuming a new annual bond payment debt of \$1,725,356 for University Terrace.

#### FY 2017 - 9160XX Housing

			FY 2017
H504XX	R	HE Other Coll/Fees/ Lic & Income	0.00
R009XX	R	Auxiliary Fees	59,577.00
R010XX	R	Housing Room Rent	6,319,583.00
R011XX	R	Auxiliary Space Rental	125,000.00
			6,504,160.00
H108XX	L	Social Security Matching	43,467.00
H109XX	L	Public Employees Insurance	64,734.00
H111XX	L	Workers Compensation	2,003.00
H113XX	L	Pension and Retirement	29,373.00
H285XX	L	Non-Classified Staff	134,772.00
H287XX	L	Classified Staff	294,005.00
H290XX	L	Student Labor	235,000.00
H291XX	L	Stipends 1201	139,424.00
			942,778.00
3425XX	Е	Sanitation	32,800.00
3426XX	E	Water and Sewage	95,402.00
3663XX	E	Electricity	324,033.00
3665XX	E	Gas	79,530.00
H116XX	E	Office Expenses	1,600.00
H117XX	E	Printing and Binding	4,000.00
H118XX	E	Rent Exp (Real Prop) Buildings	200.00
H119XX	E	Utilities	68,005.00
H120XX	E	Telecommunications	1,200.00
H122XX	E	Contractual Services	376,000.00
H123XX	E	Professional Services	1,500.00
H127XX	E	Travel - Employee	6,000.00
H128XX	E	Travel - Non Employee	2,000.00
H129XX	E	Computer Services Internal	62,800.00
H132XX	E	Vehicle Rental	6,000.00
H133XX	E	Rental - Machine and Miscellaneous	2,000.00
H135XX	Ε	Insurance -Fire/Auto/Bond & Other	66,859.09
H138XX	E	Supplies - Household	43,400.00
H139XX	Ε	Advertising and Promotional	600.00
H144XX	E	Routine Maint Contracts	58,067.00
H147XX	Ε	Cellular Charges	6,740.00
H148XX	Ε	Hospitality	300.00
H150XX	Ε	Energy Expense Motor Vehicle/Aircra	500.00
H156XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Expense	355,171.26
H157XX	Ε	Training and Development - In State	3,060.00
H159XX	Ε	Postal	4,300.00
H161XX	Ε	Supplies - Computer	5,000.00
H162XX	Ε	Software Licenses	28,000.00
H163XX	E	Computer Equipment - (<\$5,000)	8,000.00
	-		=,500.00

H167XX	Ε	Miscellaneous Equ	ip Pur (<\$5,000)	60,200.00
H168XX	Ε	Student Activities	30,000.00	
H169XX	Ε	Remittance of Tax	8,000.00	
H172XX	Ε	Awards and Schola	ırships	218,028.00
H205XX	Ε	Debt Service (Leas	e Prin.)	39,541.81
H206XX	Ε	Debt Service (Leas	e Interest)	1,264.19
H244XX	Ε	Household Equip a	nd Furn - Asset	123,222.72
H253XX	Ε	Research, Educ, M	ed Equip Repairs	0.00
H254XX	Ε	Building and House	ehold Equip Repair	11,900.00
H255XX	Ε	Routine Maintena	nce of Buildings	36,000.00
H257XX	Ε	Routine Maintena	nce of Grounds	2,000.00
H259XX	Ε	Other Repairs and	Alterations	7,000.00
				2,180,224.07
4028XX	Т	Non-Mandatory Tr	ans Out-Other	27,000.00
4032XX	Т	Mandatory Tran O	ut-Prin and Intr	3,110,488.93
4033XX	Т	Mand Trans Out -F	inancial Aid Match	3,425.00
4030XX	Т	Non-Mand. Trans	Out-Reserves	240,244.00
		Rev	venue	6,504,160.00
		Lab	or	942,778.00
		Exp	ense	2,180,224.07
		Tra	nsfers	3,381,157.93
		Net	İ	0.00

Fairmont State University
Housing Financial Analysis
30 Year Budget Projection

2015-16 2016-17
University Action

& 77 CP Beds remain
Spring 345 UT Beds/Demolish CF

PY12 Actual   PY13 Actual   PY14 Actual   PY14 Actual   PY14 Actual   PY15 Budset   PY15 WTO Actual   PY15 Budset   PY15			EV40 A street	FV40 Astrol	FV/4.4 A stood	EVAE VED Astro-l	FV40 Burdon4	EV 40 VTD Astro-I	EV47 Decident
Rent Revenue - Including Tryles and Vacancy CY			FY12 Actual	FY13 Actual	FY14 Actual	FY15 YID Actual	FY16 Budget	FY 16 YID Actual	
Other Revenue   151,888   147,004   103,399   386,039   63,392   188,793   184,577   172,022							As of 3/31/2016	As of 3/31/2016	<u>(ΓΟΓΑΡΡΙΟνάι)</u>
Other Revenue   151,888									
Vacanny Loss Projection (segroved lodge refers to species for current year)	į , ,								
Total Revenue				147,604	103,399	388,639	63,392	188,793	184,577
Labor Expense		• •							
Total Labor   600,304   646,469   746,818   801,503   883,964   694,869   942,778	Total	Revenue	4,401,006	4,639,464	4,641,144	5,020,561	5,372,983	5,404,581	6,504,160
Total Labor   600,304   646,469   746,818   801,503   883,964   694,869   942,778	Lahar Evnansa		600.304	646 450	7/6 919	901 503	883 064	504 960	042 778
Departing Expenses		ntal Lahor				-		-	•
Capital Lesse - Alarm System		otal Eubol	000,004	040,400	740,010	001,000	000,004	004,000	042,110
Capital Lesse - Alarm System	Operating Expenses		1,601,875	1,702,461	1,706,669	1,794,672	1,999,065	1,487,518	2,169,843
Net Total Revenue 2,198,828 2,283,340 2,146,852 2,383,680 2,449,148 3,288,190 3,350,733  Current Debt Service Payment 1,574,150 1,363,489 1,384,211 1,385,171 1,384,135 1,091,100 1,355,133  Additional Debt Service 2031 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•
Current Debt Service Payment 1,574,150 1,383,489 1,384,211 1,385,171 1,384,135 1,091,100 1,385,133 Additional Debt Service 2015 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,725,356 Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow) Additional Debt Service 2025 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2025 (Pichard)  Transfers to Reserves	Total Operating	Expenses	1,601,875	1,729,665	1,747,475	1,835,478	2,039,871	1,521,523	2,210,649
Current Debt Service Payment 1,574,150 1,383,489 1,384,211 1,385,171 1,384,135 1,091,100 1,385,133 Additional Debt Service 2015 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,725,386 Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow)									
Additional Debt Service 2015 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,725,356 Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)  Cumulative Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)  Comulative Debt Service 2031 (Prichar	Net Total Revenue		2,198,828	2,263,340	2,146,852	2,383,580	2,449,148	3,288,190	3,350,733
Additional Debt Service 2015 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,725,356 Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)  Cumulative Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)  Comulative Debt Service 2031 (Prichar	Comment Dalet Consider December		4 574 450	4 202 400	4 204 244	4 205 474	4 204 425	4 004 400	4 205 422
Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow) Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pinchard) Additional Debt Service 2024 (Pinchard) Additional Debt Servi									
Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence) Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)  Cumulative Debt Service			U	U	U	U	U	U	1,725,350
Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)  Cumulative Debt Service 1,574,150 1,363,489 1,384,211 1,385,171 1,384,135 1,091,100 3,110,489  Transfers to Reserves 640,000 810,000 700,000 861,000 1,065,013 0 240,244  Not Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers (15,322) 89,851 62,641 137,409 0 2,197,090 0 0  Other Revenue Escalator 1,002 1,002 Operating Escalator 1,002 1,002 Operating Escalator 1,002 1,002 Operating Escalator 1,005	,								
Cumulative Debt Service	, ,								
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers   (15,322)   89,851   62,641   137,409   0   2,197,090   0		ot Service	1,574,150	1,363,489	1,384,211	1,385,171	1,384,135	1,091,100	3,110,489
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers   (15,322)   89,851   62,641   137,409   0   2,197,090   0									
Other Revenue Escalator	Transfers to Reserves		640,000	810,000	700,000	861,000	1,065,013	0	240,244
Other Revenue Escalator									
Labor Escalator   1.02   1.0	Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers		(15,322)	89,851	62,641	137,409	0	2,197,090	0
Labor Escalator   1.02   1.03   1.04   1.06   1.06   1.04   1.06   1.0	Other Payanue Escalator						1.02		1.02
Departing Escalator   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.04   1.06   1.06   1.04   1.06   1.06   1.04   1.06						-			
Rent Revenue Inflation Rate (calcuated on Tab F)   1.06   1.04   1.04   1.04   1.06   1.04   1.04   1.06   1.06   1.04   1.06   1.06   1.06   1.04   1.06									
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (A) 4,401,006 4,639,464 4,641,144 5,020,561 5,372,983 5,404,581 6,504,160 Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B) 1,386,581 1,386,58									
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures)         (B)         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         3,111,937           Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)         FY12 Actual         FY13 Actual         FY14 Actual         FY15 YTD Actual         FY16 Budget         FY16 Actual         FY17 Budget for Approval           Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)         2,397,569         2,836,859         3,602,954         3,956,659         3,041,463         3,148,205         1,703,988           Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)         3,702         6,095         6,705         6,237         6,500         12,902         6,500           Transfers In - Reserves         640,000         810,000         700,000         861,000         1,065,013         0         240,244           Less - Projects         (244,226)         (12,202)         (284,017)         (1,681,229)         (2,408,988)         (2,341,000)         (259,194)           Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)         39,814         (37,798)         (68,983)         (101,204)         0         0	Rent Revenue Inflation Rate (calcuated on Tab F)						1.06		1.04
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures)         (B)         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         3,111,937           Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)         FY12 Actual         FY13 Actual         FY14 Actual         FY15 YTD Actual         FY16 Budget         FY16 Actual         FY17 Budget for Approval           Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)         2,397,569         2,836,859         3,602,954         3,956,659         3,041,463         3,148,205         1,703,988           Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)         3,702         6,095         6,705         6,237         6,500         12,902         6,500           Transfers In - Reserves         640,000         810,000         700,000         861,000         1,065,013         0         240,244           Less - Projects         (244,226)         (12,202)         (284,017)         (1,681,229)         (2,408,988)         (2,341,000)         (259,194)           Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)         39,814         (37,798)         (68,983)         (101,204)         0         0									
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures)         (B)         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         1,386,581         3,111,937           Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)         FY12 Actual         FY13 Actual         FY14 Actual         FY15 YTD Actual         FY16 Budget         FY16 Actual         FY17 Budget for Approval           Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)         2,397,569         2,836,859         3,602,954         3,956,659         3,041,463         3,148,205         1,703,988           Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)         3,702         6,095         6,705         6,237         6,500         12,902         6,500           Transfers In - Reserves         640,000         810,000         700,000         861,000         1,065,013         0         240,244           Less - Projects         (244,226)         (12,202)         (284,017)         (1,681,229)         (2,408,988)         (2,341,000)         (259,194)           Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)         39,814         (37,798)         (68,983)         (101,204)         0         0	TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE	(A)	4,401,006	4.639.464	4,641,144	5.020,561	5,372,983	5,404,581	6,504.160
Seginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)   1,703,988   1,703,9									
FY12 Actual   FY13 Actual   FY14 Actual   FY15 YTD Actual   FY16 Budget   FY16 Actual   FY16 Actual   FY17 Budget for Approval	· · ·		3.17	3.35	3.35	3.62	3.87	3.90	
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)         2,397,569         2,836,859         3,602,954         3,956,659         3,041,463         3,148,205         1,703,988           Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)         3,702         6,095         6,705         6,237         6,500         12,902         6,500           Transfers In - Reserves         640,000         810,000         700,000         861,000         1,065,013         0         240,244           Less - Projects         (244,226)         (12,202)         (284,017)         (1,681,229)         (2,408,988)         (2,341,000)         (259,194)           Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)         39,814         (37,798)         (68,983)         (101,204)         0         0	requii	red = 1.00							
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)         2,397,569         2,836,859         3,602,954         3,956,659         3,041,463         3,148,205         1,703,988           Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)         3,702         6,095         6,705         6,237         6,500         12,902         6,500           Transfers In - Reserves         640,000         810,000         700,000         861,000         1,065,013         0         240,244           Less - Projects         (244,226)         (12,202)         (284,017)         (1,681,229)         (2,408,988)         (2,341,000)         (259,194)           Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)         39,814         (37,798)         (68,983)         (101,204)         0         0									
Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)  7700	Designation Ocale Delegan D. (0400000			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Transfers In - Reserves     640,000     810,000     700,000     861,000     1,065,013     0     240,244       Less - Projects     (244,226)     (12,202)     (284,017)     (1,681,229)     (2,408,988)     (2,341,000)     (259,194)       Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)     39,814     (37,798)     (68,983)     (101,204)     0     0									
Less - Projects       (244,226)       (12,202)       (284,017)       (1,681,229)       (2,408,988)       (2,341,000)       (259,194)         Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)       39,814       (37,798)       (68,983)       (101,204)       0       0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover) 39,814 (37,798) (68,983) (101,204) 0								•	
	_ i		,			•		(2,041,000)	(255,194)
				, ,	, ,	•	•	820,107	1.691.538

 As of End of Period 09

 Cash Balance
 Fund Balance

 1,846,731
 2,650,005

University Action	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25 Close Morrow Hall
	FY18 Projection	FY19 Projection	FY20 Projection	FY21 Projection	FY22 Projection	FY23 Projection	FY24 Projection	FY25 Projection
Rent Revenue - Including Triples and Vacancy CY	6,698,436	6,899,389	7,063,633	7,275,542	7,493,809	7,718,623	7,950,182	7,272,172
Other Revenue	188,269	192,034	195,875	199,792	203,788	207,864	212,021	216,261
Vacancy Loss Projection (approved budget reflects projected for current year)	(200,953)	(206,982)	(211,909)	(218,266)	(224,814)	(231,559)	(238,505)	(218,165)
Total Revenue	6,685,752	6,884,442	7,047,599	7,257,068	7,472,782	7,694,928	7,923,697	7,270,268
Labor Expense	942,778	964,462	986,645	986,645	1,009,337	1,032,552	1,032,552	1,056,301
Total Labor	942,778	964,462	986,645	986,645	1,009,337	1,032,552	1,032,552	1,056,301
Operating Expenses	2,213,240	2,257,505	2,302,655	2,348,708	2,395,682	2,443,596	2,492,468	2,542,317
Capital Lease - Alarm System  Total Operating Expenses	13,602 <b>2,226,842</b>	2,257,505	2,302,655	2,348,708	2,395,682	2,443,596	2,492,468	2,542,317
Total Operating Expenses	2,220,042	2,237,303	2,302,633	2,340,700	2,393,002	2,443,390	2,492,400	2,542,517
Net Total Revenue	3,516,132	3,662,475	3,758,300	3,921,716	4,067,763	4,218,780	4,398,677	3,671,650
Current Debt Service Payment	1,384,778	1,385,190	1,386,151	1,384,044	1,385,311	1,383,666	1,383,659	1,386,049
Additional Debt Service 2015	1,727,956	1,729,956	1,729,106	1,727,606	1,729,606	1,729,856	1,728,356	1,730,106
Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow)	1,721,550	1,720,000	1,720,100	1,727,000	1,723,000	1,723,030	1,720,000	1,730,100
Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence)								
Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)								
Cumulative Debt Service	3,112,734	3,115,146	3,115,257	3,111,650	3,114,917	3,113,522	3,112,015	3,116,155
Transfers to Reserves	403,398	547,329	643,042	810,066	952,846	1,105,258	1,286,662	555,495
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Revenue Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Labor Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Operating Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Rent Revenue Inflation Rate (calcuated on Tab F)	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (A)	6,685,752	6,884,442	7,047,599	7,257,068	7,472,782	7,694,928	7,923,697	7,270,268
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B)	3,114,537	3,116,537	3,115,687	3,114,187	3,116,187	3,116,437	3,114,937	3,116,687
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)	2.15	2.21	2.26	2.33	2.40	2.47	2.54	2.33
required = 1.00								
	E)/40 E : ::	EV40 E	EV00 = 1	EV64 E	E)/00 E	EV00 E	EV64 5 1 11	EV05 D
Pariming Cook Polones - Passance (0400VV)	FY18 Projection	FY19 Projection	FY20 Projection	FY21 Projection	FY22 Projection	FY23 Projection	FY24 Projection	FY25 Projection
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)	1,691,538	1,815,038	2,068,867	2,418,409	2,934,975	3,594,321	4,406,079	5,399,241
Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct) Transfers In - Reserves	6,500	6,500 547,320	6,500	6,500 810,066	6,500	6,500 1 105 258	6,500	6,500 555,405
Less - Projects	403,398 (286,398)	547,329 (300,000)	643,042 (300,000)	810,066 (300,000)	952,846 (300,000)	1,105,258 (300,000)	1,286,662 (300,000)	555,495 (300,000)
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	(200,090)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	1,815,038	2,068,867	2,418,409	2,934,975	3,594,321	4,406,079	5,399,241	5,661,236

#### Fairmont State University Housing Financial Analysis 30 Year Budget Projection

	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030-31	2031-32	2032-33
University Action	Open		Close	Open		Close	Open	
	Renovated		Pence Hall	Renovated		Prichard Hall	Renovated	
	Morrow Hall			Pence Hall			Prichard Hall	
	FY26 Projection	FY27 Projection	FY28 Projection	FY29 Projection	FY30 Projection	FY31 Projection	FY32 Projection	FY33 Projection
Rent Revenue - Including Triples and Vacancy CY	8,318,518	8,568,074	7,952,643	8,975,956	9,245,235	8,515,506	9,766,778	9,864,446
Other Revenue	220,587	224,998	229,498	234,088	238,770	243,545	248,416	253,385
Vacancy Loss Projection (approved budget reflects projected for current year)	(249,556)	(257,042)	(238,579)	(269,279)	(277,357)	(255,465)	(293,003)	(295,933)
Total Revenue	8,289,549	8,536,030	7,943,562	8,940,766	9,206,648	8,503,586	9,722,191	9,821,897
Labor Expense	1,080,596	1,080,596	1,105,449	1,130,875	1,130,875	1,156,885	1,183,493	1,183,493
Total Labor	1,080,596	1,080,596	1,105,449	1,130,875	1,130,875	1,156,885	1,183,493	1,183,493
Operating Expenses	2,593,163	2,645,027	2,697,927	2,751,886	2,806,923	2,863,062	2,920,323	2,978,730
Capital Lease - Alarm System								
Total Operating Expenses	2,593,163	2,645,027	2,697,927	2,751,886	2,806,923	2,863,062	2,920,323	2,978,730
Net Total Revenue	4,615,790	4,810,408	4,140,185	5,058,006	5,268,850	4,483,639	5,618,375	5,659,674
Current Debt Service Payment	1,384,470	1,383,095	1,385,575	1,383,678	1,384,012	1,384,774	1,384,915	
Additional Debt Service 2015	1,724,856	1,727,856	1,726,306	1,727,869	1,727,319	1,729,581	1,729,406	1,728,006
Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow)	739,500	740,500	741,000	741,000	740,500	739,500	738,000	741,000
Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence)			,	530,500	529,000	527,250	530,250	527,750
Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)								635,000
Cumulative Debt Service	3,848,827	3,851,451	3,852,882	4,383,047	4,380,830	4,381,106	4,382,571	3,631,756
Transfers to Reserves	766,964	958,956	287,304	674,959	888,019	102,534	1,235,804	2,027,918
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Revenue Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Labor Escalator	1.02	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.00
Operating Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Rent Revenue Inflation Rate (calcuated on Tab F)	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.01
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (A)		8,536,030	7,943,562	8,940,766	9,206,648	8,503,586	9,722,191	9,821,897
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B)		3,854,937	3,853,887	4,385,949	4,383,399	4,382,912	4,384,237	3,631,756
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)  required = 1.00	2.15	2.21	2.06	2.04	2.10	1.94	2.22	2.70
	EV26 Duningtion	EV27 Dweigetier	EV20 Ducinoting	EV20 Ducinoting	EV20 Ducinoting	EV24 Ducinoting	EV22 Dweigetier	EV22 Dweigeties
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)	FY26 Projection 5,661,236	FY27 Projection 6,134,700	FY28 Projection 6,800,156	FY29 Projection 6,793,960	FY30 Projection 7,175,419	FY31 Projection 7,769,938	FY32 Projection 7,578,972	FY33 Projection 8,521,275
Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Transfers In - Reserves	766,964	958,956	287,304	674,959	888,019	102,534	1,235,804	2,027,918
Less - Projects	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	(500,000)
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	, -,	, , ,	, , -,	, , ,	, , -,	, , ,	, , -,	, , -,
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	6,134,700	6,800,156	6,793,960	7,175,419	7,769,938	7,578,972	8,521,275	10,055,693

	2033-34	2034-35	2035-36	2036-37	2037-38	2038-39	2039-40	2040-41
University Action								
		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b> 1/4 <b>-</b> 1 /1	<b>-</b> 1/20 <b>-</b> 1 /1	<b>-</b> 1/22 <b>-</b> 1 /1	<b>-</b> 3/46 <b>-</b> 3 1 41	
	FY34 Projection	FY35 Projection	FY36 Projection	FY37 Projection	FY38 Projection	FY39 Projection	FY40 Projection	FY41 Projection
Rent Revenue - Including Triples and Vacancy CY	9,963,090	10,062,721	10,163,348	10,264,982	10,367,632	10,471,308	10,576,021	10,681,781
Other Revenue	258,452	263,621	268,894	274,272	279,757	285,352	291,059	296,881
Vacancy Loss Projection (approved budget reflects projected for current year)	(298,893)	(301,882)	(304,900)	(307,949)	(311,029)	(314,139)	(317,281)	(320,453)
Total Revenue	9,922,650	10,024,461	10,127,342	10,231,304	10,336,360	10,442,521	10,549,800	10,658,208
Labor Expense	1,210,714	1,238,560	1,267,047	1,296,189	1,326,001	1,356,499	1,387,699	1,419,616
Total Labor	1,210,714	1,238,560	1,267,047	1,296,189	1,326,001	1,356,499	1,387,699	1,419,616
Total Euroti	.,,,,,,,	1,20,000	1,201,011	.,_00,100	1,020,001	1,000,100	.,501,000	., . 10,010
Operating Expenses	3,038,304	3,099,070	3,161,052	3,224,273	3,288,758	3,354,533	3,421,624	3,490,056
Capital Lease - Alarm System	3,030,304	3,033,010	3, 101,032	J,227,21J	5,200,730	0,004,000	0,721,024	J, <del>T</del> 3U,UJU
·	2 020 204	2 000 070	2 464 052	2 224 272	2 200 750	2 254 522	2 424 624	2 400 056
Total Operating Expenses	3,038,304	3,099,070	3,161,052	3,224,273	3,288,758	3,354,533	3,421,624	3,490,056
W.T. LD	<b>-</b>	<b>=</b> 000 004	<b>=</b> 000 040	==10.010	<b>= =</b> 0.4.000	= =0.4 40.0		
Net Total Revenue	5,673,632	5,686,831	5,699,243	5,710,842	5,721,600	5,731,488	5,740,477	5,748,536
Current Debt Service Payment								
Additional Debt Service 2015	1,729,038	1,728,619	1,726,750	1,726,938	1,725,438	1,727,250	1,727,188	1,725,250
Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow)	738,250	740,000	736,000	736,500	736,250	740,250	738,250	740,500
Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence)	530,000	531,750	528,000	529,000	529,500	529,500	529,000	528,000
Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)	632,250	634,250	635,750	631,750	632,500	632,750	632,500	636,750
Cumulative Debt Service	3,629,538	3,634,619	3,626,500	3,624,188	3,623,688	3,629,750	3,626,938	3,630,500
	2,1 2,222	-,,.	-,,		-,,		2,72 2,72 2	.,,
Transfers to Reserves	2,044,095	2,052,212	2,072,743	2,086,655	2,097,913	2,101,738	2,113,539	2,118,036
Transfer to resource	2,011,000	2,002,212	2,072,710	2,000,000	2,007,010	2,101,100	2,110,000	2,110,000
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Nevertue - after Debt Payment and Transfers	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Other Revenue Escalator	1 00	1.00	1.00	1 00	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02
	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Labor Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Operating Escalator	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Rent Revenue Inflation Rate (calcuated on Tab F)	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Troncinco milation rate (edicated on ras r)	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE (A)	9,922,650	10,024,461	10,127,342	10,231,304	10,336,360	10,442,521	10,549,800	10,658,208
` ,								
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures) (B)	3,629,538	3,634,619	3,626,500	3,624,188	3,623,688	3,629,750	3,626,938	3,630,500
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)	2.73	2.76	2.79	2.82	2.85	2.88	2.91	2.94
required = 1.00								
	FY34 Projection	FY35 Projection	FY36 Projection	FY37 Projection	FY38 Projection	FY39 Projection	FY40 Projection	FY41 Projection
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)	10,055,693	11,606,288	13,165,000	14,744,243	16,337,398	17,941,811	19,550,049	21,170,089
Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Transfers In - Reserves	2,044,095	2,052,212	2,072,743	2,086,655	2,097,913	2,101,738	2,113,539	2,118,036
Less - Projects	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	, ,	, , ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves	11,606,288	13,165,000	14,744,243	16,337,398	17,941,811	19,550,049	21,170,089	22,794,624
-11-11-15 - 14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-1	,000,200	. 3, : 33, 530	,,	. 3,00.,000	,041,011	: 3,000,040	_ :, : : 0,000	

#### Fairmont State University Housing Financial Analysis 30 Year Budget Projection

	2041-42	2042-43	2043-44	2044-45
University Action				

		FY42 Projection	FY43 Projection	FY44 Projection	FY45 Projection
Rent Revenue - Including Triples and Vacancy CY		10,788,599	10,896,485	11,005,450	11,115,504
Other Revenue		302,818	308,874	315,052	321,353
Vacancy Loss Projection (approved budget reflects projected for curr	rent year)	(323,658)	(326,895)	(330,163)	(333,465)
Total Rev	/enue	10,767,759	10,878,465	10,990,338	11,103,392
Labor Expense		1,452,267	1,485,669	1,519,840	1,554,796
Total I	Labor	1,452,267	1,485,669	1,519,840	1,554,796
Operating Expenses		3,559,858	3,631,055	3,703,676	3,777,749
Capital Lease - Alarm System		3,333,030	3,031,033	3,703,070	3,111,149
Total Operating Expe	enses	3,559,858	3,631,055	3,703,676	3,777,749
Net Total Revenue		5,755,635	5,761,741	5,766,823	5,770,847
Current Debt Service Payment					
Additional Debt Service 2015		1,726,438	1,725,563	1,727,625	1,727,438
Additional Debt Service 2024 (Morrow)		736,750	737,250	736,750	740,250
Additional Debt Service 2027 (Pence)		526,500	529,500	526,750	528,500
Additional Debt Service 2031 (Prichard)		633,250	633,250	635,750	632,500
Cumulative Debt Se	ervice	3,622,938	3,625,563	3,626,875	3,628,688
Transfers to Reserves		2,132,697	2,136,179	2,139,948	2,142,160
Net Perence & P. L.P.		•	0	0	0
Net Revenue - after Debt Payment and Transfers		0	0	0	0
Other Revenue Escalator		1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Labor Escalator		1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Operating Escalator		1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Rent Revenue Inflation Rate (calcuated on Tab F)		1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
TOTAL NET/GROSS REVENUE	(A)	10,767,759	10,878,465	10,990,338	11,103,392
Maximum Debt Service (as per Bond Indentures)	(B)	3,622,938	3,625,563	3,626,875	3,628,688
Debt Covenant Ratio (A) divided by (B)		2.97	3.00	3.03	3.06
required =	: 1.00				
		FY42 Projection	FY43 Projection	FY44 Projection	FY45 Projection
Beginning Cash Balance - Reserves (9169XX)		22,794,624	24,433,822	26,076,500	27,722,948
Interest Income (YTD under 9169XX fund 5614XX acct)		6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Transfers In - Reserves		2,132,697	2,136,179	2,139,948	2,142,160
Less - Projects		(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)
Adjustment for Projects (Unspent and Carryover)					
Ending Cash Balance - Reserves		24,433,822	26,076,500	27,722,948	29,371,608

## **Tab 12**

### FSU BOARD OF GOVERNORS' MEETING JUNE 23, 2016, 9:00 A.M.